



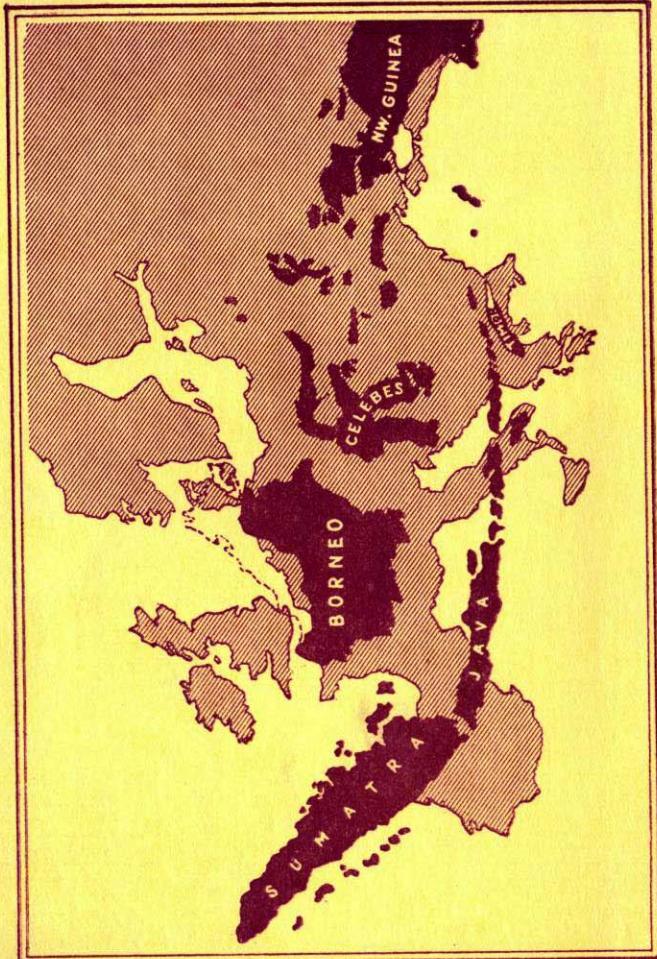
STATISTICAL POCKET BOOK OF INDONESIA

1941

© R. Marnette

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
PRINTED BY G. KOLFF & CO BATAVIA-C.

The area of Indonesia compared with that of Europa.



DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

STATISTICAL
POCKET BOOK
OF
INDONESIA
1941

(WITH COMPARATIVE DATE FOR 1940 OR EARLIER)

▼
Price f 4,-

PRINTED BY DE KONINKLIJKE BOEKHANDEL EN
DRUKKERIJEN G. KOLFF & CO., BATAVIA, JAVA,
INDONESIA.

PREFACE.

The former „Pocket Edition” of the „Statistical Abstract of the Netherlands Indies” was translated from the „Statistisch Zakboekje” — which has been published annually since 1935 — for the benefit of readers unable to read the Netherlands language or whose knowledge of the language is limited.

The publication of the 1941 edition, comprising comparative data for 1940 and earlier, was prevented through the extension of the war to the Pacific.

As most of the data for 1940 are still available, it may be useful to publish these figures even now. This „Statistical Pocket Book of Indonesia”, therefore, contains data on population, education, economic conditions, finance, etc. in pre-war days.

The „Appendix” supplies up to date information on rates of exchange, weights and measures, postage and telegraph rates, foreign consular stations in Indonesia, Netherlands consular officers abroad and trade commissioners.

The compilation of this issue was entrusted to Dr. J. W. Th. Cohen Stuart, a member of my staff.

G. SCHOLTE

Acting Chief of the Central Bureau
of Statistics.

Batavia, 18th Februari, 1947.

CONTENTS.

Table: Page:

I. GEOGRAPHY AND METEOROLOGY.

a. Situation and areas:	
Geographical situation	1
Time table	1 — 1
Areas	2 — 2
b. Meteorology:	
Meteorological observations	3 — 3
Rainfall in 1939	4 — 4

II. POPULATION.

a. Historical survey:	
The population in various years	5 — 5
Increase of the population	6 — 5
Increase of the population of Indonesia in % per annum	7 — 6
Estimated number of inhabitants of Indonesia per annum in the period 1920 — 1940	8 — 6
b. The population in 1930:	
Population according to nationality	9 — 7
Classification by sex	10 — 7
Classification of the European population according to nationalities	11 — 8
Classification of the Indonesian population according to groups of the population	12 — 9
Distribution of Indonesian groups over the Archipelago	13 — 9
Classification of the Indonesian population according to age groups	14 — 10
Classification of the European population according to age	15 — 10
Classification of the Chinese population according to age	16 — 11
Classification of the population in 1930 according to their civil status	17 — 11
Polygamy amongst the Indonesian population	18 — 12
The population in places with more than 50,000 inhabitants in 1930	19 — 13
Number of professional workers in 1930, classified according to groups of activity	20 — 14
c. Trend of the population:	
Immigrants arrived in Indonesia according to nationality, sex and age	21 — 15
Marriages, births, divorces, and deaths amongst the European population of Indonesia	22 — 16
Marriages and births amongst the European population according to the nationality of the wife or the mother	23 — 16
Number of divorces amongst the European population according to the duration of marriage	24 — 17
Mortality amongst the European population in Indonesia according to age of the deceased	25 — 17
Number of births amongst the Indonesian population of Java & Madoera	26 — 18
Mortality amongst the Indonesian population of Java & Madoera	27 — 18
The excess of births amongst the Indonesian population in Java & Madoera	28 — 19
The mortality in some important places	29 — 19

Symbols used :

The following symbols have been used in the tables contained in this Statistical Pocket Book:

- denotes that the item was non-existent or that the value was too small to be noted;
- ✗ indicates that data are not, or not as yet, available.

If not specifically indicated, the data relate to Indonesia as a whole.

—♦—♦—♦—♦—♦—

Table: Page:

III. INTELLECTUAL AND MEDICAL CARE.**a. Number of schools, teachers, pupils, and certificated persons:**

Number of schools	30 — 20
Number of teachers	31 — 21
Number of pupils	32 — 22
Teachers' certificates issued	33 — 23
Regional distribution of elementary education	34 — 24
Government expenditure on education	34A — 25

b. Literacy:

Number of literates	35 — 26
Those able to write Netherlands	36 — 27

c. Medical care:

Medical and similar personnel	37 — 27
Number of hospitals	38 — 28
Some contagious diseases in Java & Madoera	39 — 28
Plague in Java & Madoera	40 — 29
Campaign against smallpox and plague	41 — 29

IV. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND REPRESENTATIVE COUNCILS.**a. Government organization:**

Administrative units in Java & Madoera	42 — 30
Administrative units in the Outer Provinces	43 — 31

b. Autonomous bodies:

The autonomous bodies according to the Decentralization Act	44 — 32
---	---------

c. Representative councils:

Composition of the councils	45 — 32
Voters of the members of the People's Council, and Provincial, Municipal, Communal, and Local Councils	46 — 33
Voters of the members of the Regency Councils	47 — 33

V. POLICE AND JUDICIARY.**a. Police:**

Strength of the police	48 — 34
----------------------------------	---------

b. Judiciary:

Persons adjudicated for offences by the Government civil Courts	49 — 34
Punishments inflicted for offences by the Government civil Courts	50 — 35
Confined in civil penal institutions	51 — 35

Table: Page:

VI. PRODUCTION.**A. Agriculture.****a. General:**

Distribution of areas in Java & Madoera	52 — 36
---	---------

b. Peasant agriculture:

The area of arable land owned by the Indonesian population in Java & Madoera	53 — 36
--	---------

Harvested areas of peasant farm crops in Java & Madoera	54 — 37
---	---------

Estimated production in Java & Madoera of some important peasant farm crops	55 — 37
---	---------

Monthly survey of replanted and harvested areas of the most important peasant farm crops in Java & Madoera	56 — 38
--	---------

c. Estate agriculture:

Planted areas on the estates in Java & Madoera	57 — 39
--	---------

The planted areas of estates in the Outer Provinces	58 — 39
---	---------

Area planted with the most important export crops in Indonesia	59 — 40
--	---------

The number of estates, producing various crops	60 — 41
--	---------

The estate production of important export crops	61—42, 43
---	-----------

The Java sugar production	62 — 44
-------------------------------------	---------

The sugar stock in Java & Madoera	63 — 44
---	---------

d. Restrictions applied to certain agricultural products:

Tea restriction	64 — 45
---------------------------	---------

Cinchona restriction	65 — 46
--------------------------------	---------

Rubber restriction	66 — 47
------------------------------	---------

B. Cattle breeding.**a. Stock of cattle:**

Large and small cattle	67 — 48
----------------------------------	---------

Balances of the import and export of some sorts of cattle	68 — 48
---	---------

b. Cattle slaughtered:

Export of hides	69 — 49
---------------------------	---------

C. Production of wood.

The production of Java forests as produced by the Forestry Service	70 — 49
--	---------

Timber cut in the forests of the Outer Provinces	71 — 49
--	---------

D. Mining.

Output of tin	72 — 50
-------------------------	---------

Tin restriction	73 — 51
---------------------------	---------

Output of pitcoal	74 — 52
-----------------------------	---------

Output of crude oil and earth gas	75 — 52
---	---------

Output of crude oil derivatives	76 — 53
---	---------

Salt production	77 — 53
---------------------------	---------

Output of gold and silver	78 — 54
-------------------------------------	---------

E. Factories.**a. Factories:**

Number of factories and workshops under the Factory Act	79	—	55
Number of boilers and other steam appliances in use . . .	80	—	55

b. Water power and Electricity:

Installed primary electrical power	81	—	56
Permits to use water power actually used	82	—	57
Government water power plants in actual use	83	—	57
Public electrical power stations in actual use	84	—	58

VII. LABOUR.**a. Employed by Government:**

Government personnel in active service in October 1940	85	—	59
Government personnel in active service in October 1940 according to ethnic groups	86	—	59
Government personnel in active service paid in accordance with salary regulations 1938, according to ethnic groups and classes	87	—	60
Government personnel sent out from the Netherlands	88	—	60
Government personnel departed on furlough to the Netherlands	89	—	61
Number of Government personnel not in active service	90	—	61
Government personnel pensioned off and departed for the Netherlands	91	—	61
Government personnel pensioned off or receiving allowances	92	—	62
Personnel of Army and Navy placed on the retired list or receiving allowances	93	—	63

b. Privately employed:

Indonesian personnel and labourers engaged in the sugar industry	94	—	64
Labour in factories and workshops under the Factory Act	95	—	64
Estate coolies in the Outer Provinces	96	—	65
Immigration and re-engagement contracts	97	—	66
Workers departed from and returned to Java	98	—	67

c. Unemployment:

New applicants and vacancies reported by employers to the public labour exchanges	99	—	68
Persons finding employment and applicants registered at end of year	100	—	68
Number of unemployed supported by Local Unemployment Committees	101	—	69
Money paid by Local Unemployment Committees to unemployed persons	102	—	69

VIII. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.**a. Total imports and exports:**

The imports and exports and the export excess of Indonesia since 1914	103	—	71
Imports and exports of Java & Madoera and of the Outer Provinces	104	—	71

Table: Page:

b. Imports:

Value and weight of the imports of Indonesia by groups of articles	105	—	72
Import of useful articles and of machinery:			
a. according to weight	106	—	73, 74
b. according to value	107	—	75, 76

c. Exports:

Exports of Indonesia according to main groups	108	—	77
Value and weight of exports of Indonesia by group	109	—	78
Export of milled sugar:			
" " leaf tobacco	110	—	79
" " hevea rubber	111	—	79
" " tea	112	—	80
" " copra	113	—	80
" " coffee	114	—	81
" " palm oil	115	—	81
" " white and black pepper	116	—	82
" " cinchona bark	117	—	82
" " quinine, crude quinine, and quinine salts	118	—	83
" " hard cordage fibres	119	—	83
" " tapioca products exclusive of siftings	120	—	84
" " kapok	121	—	84
" " petroleum and petroleum products	122	—	85
" " tin	123	—	85
" " tin ore	124	—	86

Share of Indonesia in the world export of certain agricultural products

The export of agricultural products divided into estate and peasant farm production

The export of agricultural products estate and peasant farm, divided into those from Java & Madoera and those from the Outer Provinces

126 — 87

127 — 88

128 — 88

d. Countries of origin and destination:

The imports classified according to countries of origin	129	—	89
Exports according to countries of destination	130	—	90

IX. COMMUNICATION.**a. Navigation:**

The mercantile marine of Indonesia	131	—	91
The shipping traffic between Indonesia and various parts of the world	132	—	92
Share of the different countries in the shipping traffic between Indonesia and other countries	133	—	93
Interisland transport of passengers by the Royal Packet Navigation Company	134	—	93

b. Railway traffic:

Number of passengers and receipts	135	—	94
Goods carried, and average length open for traffic	136	—	94

c. Motor and other traffic:

Number of motor vehicles	137 — 95
Number of motor vehicles according to territories	138 — 95
Motor vehicles according to holders	138A — 96
Import of motor vehicles, bicycles, and parts thereof	139 — 96
Length of roads in Indonesia as of January 1	139A — 97

d. Air traffic:

The traffic on the air lines	140 — 97
Traffic on aerodromes	141 — 98

e. Postal Service:

Inland mails	142 — 99
Foreign mails	143 — 99
Postal collection orders and money orders	144 — 100
Parcel post	145 — 101

f. Telegraphy:

Telegraph service	146 — 101
Wireless service	147 — 102

g. Telephony:

Number of connections	148 — 102
Number of private calls for wireless telephone connections	149 — 102

X. CURRENCY, CREDITS AND SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS.**a. Money circulation:**

Number of banknotes and treasury notes in circulation . . .	150 — 103
Cash on hand at the Treasury Offices at end of year . . .	151 — 103
The increase or decrease of the money circulation since January 1, 1928	152 — 104

b. The Java Bank:

Capital on interest at the Java Bank	153 — 104
Average rate of discount and interest on securities of the Java Bank	154 — 105
Liabilities on demand and metal cover of the Java Bank .	155 — 105
Metal on hand at the Java Bank	156 — 105
Transfers and clearing turnover of the Java Bank	157 — 106
Bank transfers of the Java Bank	158 — 106

c. Exchange rates and quotations of stocks, shares and bonds:

Exchange rates at Batavia	159 — 107
Average selling rates in percentages of gold parity	160 — 108
Index numbers of stocks and shares	161 — 108
Quotations of Government bonds	162 — 109

d. Mortgages:

New registrations classified according to rate of interest .	163 — 109
Number of new registrations, according to amounts indebted	164 — 110

Table: Page:**e. Bankruptcies:**

Adjudged bankruptcies	165 — 110
Discontinued bankruptcies	166 — 111

f. People's Credit:

Government pawnshops in Java & Madoera	167 — 111
Number of pawns deposited in the Government pawnshops in Java & Madoera as indicated by amounts of loans .	168 — 112
People's Credit Bank	169 — 113

Purposes for which the amounts lent by the People's Credit Bank were issued	170 — 113
Village banks	171 — 114

Loans in kind granted by village banks (desa loemboengs) .	172 — 114
--	-----------

g. Savings banks:

Post Office Savings bank	173 — 115
Deposits in Savings banks	174 — 115
Life Insurance Companies in Indonesia	175 — 115

XI. PRICE LEVELS.**a. Wholesale prices:**

General index of prices of imported and exported articles	176 — 116
Index numbers of the prices of groups of imported articles	177 — 116
Wholesale prices of export products	178 — 117
Comparative prices of some important export articles . . .	179 — 119

b. Freight rates:

Index numbers of freight	180 — 119
------------------------------------	-----------

c. Retail prices:

Retail prices at Batavia	181-120, 121
General index numbers of retail prices	182 — 122

d. Prices on Native markets:

Comparative prices of some important articles on the local markets in Java & Madoera	183 — 123
Prices of articles on local markets	184 — 124

e. Cost of living:

Index numbers of the cost of food of the Indonesian population in Java & Madoera	186 — 125
Index numbers of the cost of living at Batavia	187 — 126

XII. GOVERNMENT FINANCES.**a. Government expenditure and Revenue:**

Expenditure and revenue since 1915	188 — 127
Surpluses and deficits	189 — 127

Table: Page:

b. Ordinary service:

Ordinary expenditure and revenue	190 — 128
Ordinary net expenditure and revenue	191 — 129
The ordinary net expenditure classified	192-130, 131
Ordinary net expenditures for each department of the budget	193 — 132
Revenue from taxes	194 — 133
Income tax assessments and the assessable net annual income	195 — 134
House and property taxes	196 — 135
Property taxes and assessable property	197 — 136
Land tax levied by the Government in Java & Madoera	198 — 137

c. Other than ordinary service:

Other than ordinary expenditure and revenue	199 — 138
---	-----------

d. Government debt:

Amount of debt	200 — 139
Some particulars of the long-term Government-bonds	201 — 140
Payment of interest and nominal redemption	202 — 141

XIII. CONSUMPTION AND ENTERTAINMENT.**a. Consumption:**

Certain foodstuffs available per capita of the population in Java & Madoera	203 — 142
Consumption of petroleum, benzine and matches	204 — 142
Consumption and consumers of electricity obtained from public electrical concerns	205 — 143
Consumption of salt	206 — 143
Consumption of opium and the number of opium smokers	207 — 143
Excise value of cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	208 — 144

b. Entertainment:

Numbers of admission tickets subject to the entertainment tax	209 — 144
Films approved for exposition (mainly imported)	210 — 145
Licenses for wireless receiving sets	211 — 145

c. Mecca pilgrimage and Tourism:

Number of pilgrims registered at Jeddah in proportion to the total number of overseas pilgrims	212 — 146
The Indonesian pilgrims registered at Jeddah, classified according to origin	213 — 146
Tourists arrived by ship in Indonesia	214 — 147
Number of Bali tourists	215 — 147

XIV. MISCELLANEOUS.

Registered Indonesian cooperative societies	216 — 148
Migration of Indonesian farmers	217 — 148
Types of habitations in Java & Madoera	218 — 149
Lotteries	219 — 150
Balance of payment of Indonesia	220 — 151

Page:

GRAPHS.

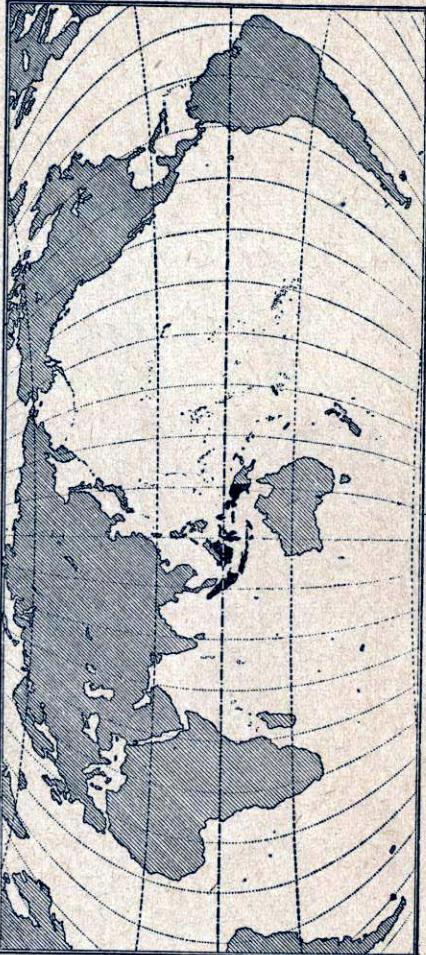
I. Value of the imports and exports of Indonesia	70
II. Index numbers of wholesale prices of import and export articles	117

APPENDIX.

A. Monetary units	154, 155
B. Weights and measures	156 — 158
C. Postage and telegraph rates	159 — 169
D. Foreign consular stations in Indonesia	170 — 174
E. Netherlands consular officers abroad	175 — 179
F. Commercial agents for Indonesia abroad	180

ALPHABETICAL INDEX 181 — 185

Indonesia on the map of the world.



I. GEOGRAPHY AND METEOROLOGY.

A. SITUATION AND AREAS.

Geographical situation.

Indonesia extends from 6° north lat. to 11° south lat. and from 95° to 141° east longitude.

The distance from Batavia to Amsterdam is 11,340 km., to London 11,700 km., to Cape Town 9,460 km., to Sydney 5,490 km., to San Francisco 14,090 km., and to Tokyo 5,770 km.

The greatest distance in the archipelago from west to east is 5,000 km., which equals the distance from the west coast of the Irish Free State to the south coast of the Caspian Sea. The greatest width from north so south is 2,000 km. equivalent to the distance between the White Sea and the north coast of the Black Sea.

TABLE I. TIME TABLE. 1)

For some cities in other parts of the world

Honolulu	San Francisco	New York	Amsterdam	Paris	Berlin	Moscow	When in Batavia it is :	Tokyo	Sydney
8.30	10.30	13.30	18.50	18.30	19.30	21.30	2 o'clock	3.30	4.30
10.30	12.30	15.30	20.50	20.30	21.30	23.30	4 "	5.30	6.30
12.30	14.30	17.30	22.50	22.30	23.30	1.30	6 "	7.30	8.30
14.30	16.30	19.30	0.50	0.30	1.30	3.30	8 "	9.30	10.30
16.30	18.30	21.30	2.50	2.30	3.30	5.30	10 "	11.30	12.30
18.30	20.30	23.30	4.50	4.30	5.30	7.30	12 "	13.30	14.30
20.30	22.30	1.30	6.50	6.30	7.30	9.30	14 "	15.30	16.30
22.30	0.30	3.30	8.50	8.30	9.30	11.30	16 "	17.30	18.30
0.30	2.30	5.30	10.50	10.30	11.30	13.30	18 "	19.30	20.30
2.30	4.30	7.30	12.50	12.30	13.30	15.30	20 "	21.30	22.30
4.30	6.30	9.30	14.50	14.30	15.30	17.30	22 "	23.30	0.30
6.30	8.30	11.30	16.50	16.30	17.30	19.30	24 "	- 1.30	2.30
Number of hours and minutes earlier than in Batavia.								Number of h. and m. later than in Bt.	
17.30	15.30	12.30	7.10	7.30	6.30	4.30	0	1.30	2.30

1) The figures in italics indicate the time on the next day, and those in heavy type the time on the preceding day.

TABLE 2. AREAS.

Java with Madoeira	sq. km.		Outer Provinces	sq. km.	In % of the area of Indonesia
					In % of the area of Indonesia
Prov. of West Java . . .	46,876.7	2.4	Sumatra	473,605.9	24.9
" " Middle Java . . .	28,167.3	1.5	Borneo	539,460.0	28.3
Govt. of Jogjakarta . . .	3,168.8	0.2	Celebes	189,034.9	9.9
" " Soerakarta . . .	6,039.0	0.3	Bali and Lombok . . .	10,290.2	0.5
Prov. of East Java . . .	47,922.3	2.6	Timor and depend. . .	63,324.3	3.3
			Moluuccas (incl. New Guinea)	496,456.3	26.1
			Eastern Isles	759,105.7	39.8
Java with Madoeira . . .	132,174.1	7.0	Outer Provinces	1,772,171.6	93.0

Total land area of Indonesia 1,904,345.7 sq. km.

B. METEOROLOGY.

TABLE 3. METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.
(yearly averages)

Places	Height ^{a)} above sea level in m.	Average height of barometer in mb ^{b)}	Average sunshine in %	Average temperatures in centigrades ^{c)}	Average humidity in %	Average number of stormy days	Average rainfall in mm ^{d)}	Average number of rainy days
Batavia	8	1009.8	67	26.3	82	136	1800	135.4
Bandoeng ^{e)}	768	925.9	60	22.5	78	199	1949	143.5
Samarang	2	1010.3	74	26.6	77	x	2195	138.8
Sourabaya	7	1010.1	75	26.7	79	64	1726	117.2
Medan	26	1009.6	54	26.0	83	154	2013	142.4
Padang	7	1010.3	63	26.4	80	72	4445	191.3
Palembang	10	1010.1	59	26.6	82	x	2548	160.6
Pontianak	3	1009.6	56	26.7	83	31	3196	183.0
Balikpapan	1	1009.5	x	25.8	85	x	2238	146.8
Manado	6	1009.1	63	26.2	82	39	2713	165.0
Macassar	2	1009.6	71	26.2	80	x	2868	133.2
Amboina	4	1009.5	52	26.3	83	66	3505	200.4
Koepang	45	1010.6	78	26.7	73	61	1412	79.8

1) Of the usual dwelling places in Indonesia, Sourabaya has the highest average yearly temperature (26.8°C), whereas Tosari, with an average yearly temperature of 16.1°C , has the lowest.

2) Out of those places where the rainfall is observed, Paleoe (Residency of Manado), with a yearly average of 557 mm, has the least rainfall and Tendjo (Residency of Banjoeemas), with a yearly average of 7,026 mm, has the highest.

3) At the observation post.

4) The average air pressure is not stated in millimeters (mm), but in milli-bars (mb); 1,000 mb=750 mm of mercury.

5) The average air pressure of Bandoeng is given for stationlevel, the other stations are giving the average air pressure reduced to sea-level.

TABLE 4. RAINFALL IN 1940.
(in mm)

Places	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Full Year	
													1940	
Batavia	713	269	186	135	170	53	19	12	6	3	43	186	1,795	
Bandoeng	66	60	439	163	214	162	60	70	12	28	244	378	1,896	
Samarang	567	224	195	132	138	47	5	83	1	176	124	245	1,937	
Sourabaya	410	194	344	185	37	6	2	0	0	0	17	316	1,511	
Medan.	41	34	41	69	124	131	132	203	359	391	105	327	1,957	
Padang	279	157	457	215	372	306	192	284	303	417	545	498	4,025	
Palembang.	179	283	230	198	191	91	94	103	28	58	193	221	1,869	
Pontianak	165	191	139	152	171	142	25	25	130	205	173	215	1,733	
Balikpapan	245	186	288	180	567	299	235	211	80	21	166	197	2,675	
Manado	433	426	243	104	228	60	25	97	0	10	90	2671	1,983	
Macassar	1315	687	318	227	109	18	0	0	0	0	66	482	3,222	
Amboina.	140	91	168	172	1068	404	125	152	47	72	11	30	2,480	
Koepang		395	259	272	50	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	210	1,199

II. POPULATION.

A. HISTORICAL SURVEY.

TABLE 5. THE POPULATION IN VARIOUS YEARS.
(in thousands)

Years	Indonesians	Europ-eans	Chin-ese	Arabs	Other Asiatics	Total
Java & Madoera						
1860	12,514	×	149	6		
1870	16,233	37	175	8		
1880	19,541	44	207	11		
1890	23,609	55	242	14		
1900	28,386	72	277	18		
1905	29,979	73	295	19		
1920	34,429	134	384	28	3	
1930	40,891	193	582	42	11	
Total Indonesia						
1860	×	44	221	9		
1870	×	49	260	13		
1880	×	60	344	16		
1890	×	74	461	22		
1900	91	537	27			
1905	37,348	95	563	30		
1920	48,300	168	809	45	22	
1930	59,138	240	1,233	71	45	
49,344						
60,727						

TABLE 6. INCREASE OF THE POPULATION.
(comparative figures : 1920=100)

Years	Indonesians	Europ-eans	Chin-ese	Arabs	Other Asiatics	Total
Java & Madoera						
1860	36	×	40	22		
1870	47	28	46	28		
1880	57	33	54	38		
1890	69	41	63	51		
1900	82	54	72	65		
1905	87	55	77	69		
1920	100	100	100	100	100	100
1930	119	144	152	150	312	119
Total Indonesia						
1860	26	27	20			
1870	29	32	28			
1880	36	43	36			
1890	44	58	48			
1900	54	66	61			
1905	77	56	66			
1920	100	100	100	100	100	100
1930	122	143	152	159	202	123

TABLE 7. INCREASE OF THE POPULATION OF INDONESIA
IN % PER ANNUM.

Years of census	Indonesians	Europeans	Chinese	Arabs ¹⁾
1860—1870	2.64	1.13	3.63	1.60
1870—1880	1.87	2.01	2.34	2.85
1880—1890	1.91	2.08	3.05	2.98
1890—1900	1.86	2.16	2.39	1.54
1900—1905	1.10	0.73	1.55	0.95
1905—1920	0.93	3.91	2.82	2.44
1920—1930	1.73	3.64	4.72	4.31

1) Only for Java & Madoera.

TABLE 8. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF INHABITANTS OF INDONESIA
PER ANNUM IN THE PERIOD 1920—1940. ¹⁾
(in thousands)

Years	Java & Madoera		Outer Provinces		Total Indonesia	
	Indo-nesians	total po- pulation	Indo-nesians	total po- pulation	Indo-nesians	total po- pulation
1920 ²⁾	35,234	35,948	15,723	16,379	50,957	52,327
1921	35,763	36,487	15,959	16,625	51,722	53,112
1922	36,300	37,034	16,198	16,874	52,498	53,908
1923	36,844	37,589	16,441	17,128	53,285	54,717
1924	37,397	38,153	16,687	17,385	54,084	55,538
1925	37,958	38,726	16,938	17,645	54,896	56,371
1926	38,527	39,306	17,192	17,910	55,719	57,216
1927	39,105	39,896	17,450	18,178	56,555	58,074
1928	39,691	40,495	17,712	18,451	57,403	58,946
1929	40,287	41,102	17,977	18,728	58,264	59,830
1930	40,891	41,718	18,246	19,008	59,138	60,727
1931	41,504	42,344	18,521	19,294	60,025	61,638
1932	42,127	42,979	18,799	19,584	60,926	62,563
1933	42,759	43,624	19,080	19,877	61,839	63,501
1934	43,400	44,279	19,367	20,175	62,767	64,454
1935	44,051	44,942	19,657	20,478	63,708	65,420
1936	44,712	45,617	19,952	20,785	64,664	66,402
1937	45,383	46,301	20,251	21,097	65,634	67,398
1938	46,064	46,996	20,555	21,413	66,619	68,409
1939	46,755	47,700	20,863	21,735	67,618	69,435
1940	47,456	48,416	21,176	22,060	68,632	70,476

1) This estimate is based on an annual increase of 1.5%, the starting point being the census figures of 1930.

2) These figures are also estimated; the outcome of the 1920 census is indicated in Table 5.

B. THE POPULATION IN 1930.
TABLE 9. POPULATION ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY.
(in thousands)

Region	Indone-sians	Europ-eans	Chin-ese	Other Asiatics	Total	Density per 5 sq.km
Prov. of West Java . . .	11,039	81	260	17	11,397	244
" " Middle Java . . .	10,965	35	130	11	11,141	396
Govt. " " Jogjakarta . . .	1,539	7	13	0.2	1,559	492
" " Soerakarta . . .	2,536	7	21	1.5	2,565	425
Prov. " " East Java . . .	14,812	63	158	22	15,056	314
Java & Madoera . . .	40,891	193	582	53	41,718	316
Sumatra	7,745	27	449	33	8,254	17
Borneo	2,017	6	134	12	2,169	4
Celebes	4,174	8	41	9	4,232	22
Bali and Lombok	1,789	1	11	2	1,803	175
Timor and Depend. . . .	1,646	1	7	3	1,657	26
Moluccas	876	5	9	4	894	2
Eastern Isles	8,485	15	68	18	8,586	13
Outer Provinces	18,247	48	651	63	19,009	11
Total Indonesia	59,138	240	1,233	116	60,727	32
Ethnic groups, in per- centages	97.38	0.40	2.03	0.19	100	—

TABLE 10. CLASSIFICATION BY SEX. ¹⁾
(in thousands)

Sex in ethnic groups	Java & Madoera	Outer Provinces	Total Indonesia
Indonesians :			
males . . .	19,976	9,088	29,064
females . . .	20,915	9,023	29,938
females per 1000 males . . .	1,047	993	1,030
Europeans :			
males . . .	101	26	128
females . . .	91	21	113
females per 1000 males . . .	902	814	884
Chinese :			
males . . .	320	429	749
females . . .	262	222	484
females per 1000 males . . .	821	517	647
Other Asiatics :			
males . . .	27	36	64
females . . .	25	27	52
females per 1000 males . . .	912	742	815
All ethnic groups :			
males . . .	20,424	9,580	30,005
females . . .	21,293	9,294	30,587
females per 1000 males . . .	1,043	970	1,019

1) Excl. of those persons whose sex was not specified.

TABLE 11. CLASSIFICATION OF THE EUROPEAN POPULATION
ACCORDING TO NATIONALITIES (1930).

Nationality	Absolute number			%
	males	females	total ¹⁾	
Netherlands	109,636	98,633	208,269	86.72
German ²⁾	4,376	3,005	7,381	3.07
Japanese and Formosan	4,556	2,639	7,195	3.—
British	1,484	930	2,414	1.01
Swiss.....	489	301	790	0.33
American.....	412	231	643	0.27
Belgian.....	379	246	625	0.26
Armenian.....	293	249	542	0.23
Scandinavian	277	211	488	0.20
French	218	196	414	0.17
Filippine	176	106	282	0.12
Russian.....	146	92	238	0.10
Italian	111	75	186	0.08
Polish	68	64	132	0.05
Turkish	70	60	130	0.05
Czechoslovak.....	81	40	121	0.05
Hungarian.....	64	46	110	0.05
Indonesians ³⁾	4,074	4,874	8,948	3.73
Other nationalities.....	340	472	812	0.34
Unknown	231	211	442	0.18
Total.....	127,481	112,681	240,162	100

1) Incl. those whose sex was not specified.

2) Incl. Austrians.

3) Assimilated with Europeans.

TABLE 12. CLASSIFICATION OF THE INDONESIAN POPULATION
ACCORDING TO ETHNIC GROUPS (1930).

Groups of the population	Absolute number			%
	males	females	total ¹⁾	
Javanese	13,668,258	14,140,056	27,808,623	47.02
Soendanese	4,197,395	4,397,435	8,594,834	14.53
Madoerese	2,079,101	2,226,759	4,305,862	7.28
Minangkabau	987,424	1,001,224	1,988,648	3.36
Buginese	759,331	773,689	1,533,035	2.59
Batak	607,277	600,237	1,207,514	2.04
Balinese	547,317	564,342	1,111,659	1.88
Batavian	480,383	500,476	980,863	1.66
Malay	478,406	474,991	953,397	1.61
Bandjarese	436,960	458,376	898,884	1.52
Achinese	419,777	411,538	831,321	1.41
Palembangan	384,056	386,839	770,917	1.30
Sasak	324,443	335,034	659,477	1.12
Dyak	304,112	296,436	651,391	1.10
Macassaran.....	323,140	319,577	642,720	1.09
Toraja	278,436	279,154	557,590	0.94
Other groups	2,788,444	2,772,294	5,641,332	9.54
Total.....	29,064,260	29,938,457	59,138,067	100

1) Incl. those whose sex was not specified.

TABLE 13. DISTRIBUTION OF INDONESIAN ETHNIC GROUPS
OVER THE ARCHIPELAGO.
(number in 1930, in thousands)

Region	Groups autochthonous in:				Other ¹⁾	Total
	Java & Madoera	Sumatra	Borneo	Eastern Isles		
Prov. of West Java	10,991.9	22.4	0.4	14.3	10.3	11,039.4
Middle Java	10,945.2	3.3	0.4	8.8	7.9	10,965.6
Govt., Jogyakarta	1,537.5	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.0	1,538.9
Soerakarta	2,534.6	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	2,535.6
Prov., East Java	14,775.3	3.2	2.2	17.2	13.8	14,811.7
Java & Madoera	40,784.5	29.3	3.4	41.9	32.1	40,891.1
Sumatra.....	1,045.5	6,588.1	78.0	21.7	11.9	7,745.2
Borneo	69.3	313.5	1,464.4	109.8	60.2	2,017.1
Eastern Isles...	36.1	4.2	4.5	8,431.1	8.8	8,484.7
Outer Provinces	1,150.9	6,905.8	1,546.9	8,562.5	80.8	18,247.0
Total Indonesia	41,935.4	6,935.1	1,550.3	8,604.4	112.9	59,138.1

1) Sea nomads, non-Indonesians assimilated with Indonesians, and persons of unknown population groups.

TABLE 14. CLASSIFICATION OF THE INDONESIAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE GROUPS ¹⁾. (in thousands)

Specification	Java & Madoera			Outer Provinces			Grand total
	Males	females	total	males	females	total	
Infants not yet able to walk	1,116.0	1,128.0	2,244.4	500.7	500.9	1,001.6	3,246.0
Other persons not fullgrown.	7,686.1	6,793.3	14,479.4	3,184.3	2,768.9	5,953.3	20,432.7
Adults	11,141.6	12,956.3	42,097.9	4,975.8	5,335.6	10,311.4	34,409.3
Unknown	31.7	37.7	69.4	27.6	29.9	57.5	126.9
Total	19,975.7	20,915.4	40,891.1	8,688.4	8,635.4	17,323.8	58,214.9

1) Excl. of persons in those regions where a simple count was held (923,190 Indonesians in the Outer Provinces). Of the Indonesian population only a few stated their age.

TABLE 15. CLASSIFICATION OF THE EUROPEAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE. (in thousands)

Age groups	Born in Indonesia			Born elsewhere			Grand total
	Java & Madoera	Outer Provinces	Total Indonesia	Java & Madoera	Outer Provinces	Total Indonesia	
0 — 9 years....	41.6	10.4	52.0	3.4	1.4	4.8	56.9
10 — 19 ,..	29.4	4.3	33.7	2.7	0.7	3.4	37.1
20 — 29 ,..	22.0	4.2	26.2	12.1	5.6	17.7	44.0
30 — 39 ,..	17.8	3.4	21.2	15.4	7.1	22.5	43.8
40 — 49 ,..	13.2	2.1	15.3	9.4	3.5	13.0	28.3
50 — 59 ,..	7.9	1.0	8.9	3.6	1.0	4.6	13.5
60 — 69 ,..	4.2	0.5	4.7	1.4	0.2	1.6	6.3
70 years and over....	1.9	0.2	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	2.8
Age unknown.....	4.8	1.1	5.8	0.8	0.6	1.4	7.4
Total ...	142.6	27.3	169.8	49.5	20.1	69.6	240.2

1) Incl. those whose native country is unknown.

TABLE 16. CLASSIFICATION OF THE CHINESE POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE ¹⁾. (in thousands)

Age groups	Born in Indonesia			Born elsewhere			Grand total ^{a)}
	Java & Madoera	Outer Provinces	Total Indonesia	Java & Madoera	Outer Provinces	Total Indonesia	
whose age in years is known							
0 — 9 years....	120.5	107.9	228.5	4.4	8.7	13.1	242.4
10 — 19 ,..	87.8	65.6	153.4	13.3	22.3	35.6	189.6
20 — 29 ,..	62.1	35.6	97.7	31.0	72.8	103.8	202.3
30 — 39 ,..	48.4	22.0	70.4	26.8	72.3	99.1	170.1
40 — 49 ,..	34.3	13.5	47.8	14.2	50.0	64.3	112.5
50 — 59 ,..	21.5	7.9	29.4	6.0	25.4	31.4	61.0
60 — 69 ,..	12.3	4.1	16.4	2.4	9.4	11.8	28.3
70 years and over....	6.7	2.0	8.7	0.8	2.4	3.2	12.0
Total	393.7	258.6	652.2	99.1	263.2	362.3	1,018.2
whose age in years is unknown							
Infants not yet able to walk	5.9	3.5	9.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	9.8
Other persons not full-grown.....	23.7	14.0	37.7	1.5	1.9	3.4	41.4
Adults.....	38.4	17.2	55.6	15.6	45.1	60.8	117.9
Total ^{b)}	68.6	35.4	103.9	17.5	48.0	65.5	171.8
Grand total	462.2	293.9	756.2	116.5	311.2	427.7	1,190.0

1) Excl. of persons in those regions where a simple count was held (42,300 Chinese in the Outer Provinces).

2) Incl. those whose native country is unknown.

3) Incl. those whose age even in age groups is unknown.

TABLE 17. CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION IN 1930 ACCORDING TO THEIR CIVIL STATUS ¹⁾. (in thousands)

Specification	Indonesians		Europeans		Chinese		Other Asiatics	
	m.	f.	m.	f.	m.	f.	m.	f.
Married	12,088	12,573	48	45	272	186	26	21
Widowed	592	2,944	2	7	22	41	1	4
Divorced	690	1,420	1	2	9	6	1	2
Single	15,147	12,476	73	58	413	228	33	23
Unknown	547	525	4	1	33	23	3	2
Total	29,064	29,938	128	113	749	484	64	52

1) Excl. of persons whose sex was not specified.

TABLE 18. POLYGAMY AMONGST THE INDONESIAN POPULATION
(1930)

Specification	Number of males married :						Total
	1 wife	2 wives	3 wives	4 wives	more than 1 wife	unknown number of wives	
Prov. of West Java	2,253,759	40,789	2,054	325	43,168	73,925	2,370,832
" " Middle Java	2,194,557	51,404	2,795	334	54,533	57,774	2,306,844
Govt. " " " " "	299,811	6,907	338	39	7,284	4,857	311,922
Jogjakarta	508,676	9,954	380	22	10,356	7,221	526,233
Prov. " " East Java	2,973,985	45,588	2,129	304	48,021	73,960	3,095,966
Java & Madorea	8,230,788	154,642	7,696	1,024	163,362	217,737	8,611,887
Sumatra	1,518,889	63,635	5,197	958	69,790	66,707	1,655,386
" " Borneo	252,248	4,763	326	47	5,136	11,339	268,733
" " Eastern Isles	1,416,372	57,448	5,606	1,384	64,438	70,851	1,551,661
Outer Provinces	3,187,509	125,846	11,129	2,389	139,364	148,897	3,475,770
Total Indonesia	11,418,297	280,488	18,825	3,413	302,726	366,634	12,087,657
Prov. of West Java	95.06	1.72	0.08	0.01	1.82	3.11	100
" " Middle Java	95.13	2.22	0.12	0.01	2.36	2.50	100
Govt. " " " " "	96.10	2.21	0.10	0.01	2.33	1.55	100
Jogjakarta	96.65	1.89	0.07	—	1.96	1.37	100
Prov. " " East Java	96.05	1.49	0.06	0.01	1.55	2.38	100
Java & Madorea	95.57	1.80	0.09	0.01	1.90	2.53	100
Sumatra	91.75	3.84	0.31	0.05	4.21	4.02	100
" " Borneo	93.86	1.77	0.12	0.01	1.91	4.21	100
" " Eastern Isles	91.28	3.70	0.36	0.08	4.15	4.56	100
Outer Provinces	91.71	3.62	0.32	0.07	4.01	4.28	100
Total Indonesia	94.47	2.32	0.16	0.03	2.50	3.03	100

TABLE 19. THE POPULATION IN PLACES WITH MORE THAN 50,000 INHABITANTS IN 1930.

Places	Number of inhabitants in thousands				
	Indonesians	Europeans	Chinese	Other Asiatics	Total
Java & Madoera					
1 Batavia ¹⁾	409.7	37.1	78.8	7.5	533.0
2 Sourabaya	271.3	25.9	38.9	5.6	341.7
3 Samarang	175.5	12.6	27.4	2.3	217.8
4 Bandoeng	130.0	19.7	16.7	0.5	166.8
5 Soerakarta	149.6	3.2	11.3	1.4	165.5
6 Jogjakarta	122.0	5.6	8.9	0.2	136.6
7 Malang	70.7	7.5	7.8	0.7	86.6
8 Pekalongan	57.0	0.9	5.4	2.7	66.0
9 Buitenzorg	51.9	5.2	7.2	1.1	65.4
10 Koedoes	49.5	0.4	4.4	0.2	54.5
11 Cheribon	42.7	1.7	8.2	1.6	54.1
12 Magelang	43.9	4.2	4.6	0.2	52.9
Total 1 — 12, incl. In % of the population of Java.	1,573.8	124.0	219.6	24.0	1,940.9
	3.85	64.58	37.73	46.15	4.65
Outer Provinces					
13 Palembang	86.9	1.9	15.5	3.9	108.1
14 Macassar	65.4	3.4	15.4	0.6	84.9
15 Medan	41.3	4.3	27.3	3.7	76.6
16 Bandjermasin	57.8	0.9	5.0	1.9	65.7
17 Padang	40.7	2.6	7.3	1.5	52.1
Total 13—17, incl. In % of the population of the Outer Provinces.	292.1	13.1	70.5	11.6	387.4
	1.60	27.87	10.85	18.41	2.04
Total 1 — 17, incl. In % of the population of Indonesia	1,865.9	137.1	290.1	35.6	2,328.3
	3.16	56.13	23.53	30.96	3.83

1) Incl. the suburb of Meester-Cornelis.

TABLE 20. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL WORKERS IN 1930, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO GROUPS OF ACTIVITY. (in thousands)

Specification	Production of raw material ¹⁾	Industry ²⁾	Transportation ³⁾	Commerce ⁴⁾	Com- merce ⁵⁾	Liberal profes- sions ⁶⁾	Public adminis- tration ⁷⁾	Other profes- sions ⁸⁾	Total
Indonesians	9,428.0	1,655.5	207.2	Java & Madoera	108.1	376.9	1,753.9	14,438.4	
Europeans	11.8	3.9	9.4		8.9	16.6	6.8	66.7	
Chinese	16.7	38.1	5.2	105.4	3.9	1.0	12.7	182.9	
Other Asians	0.4	1.5	0.5	10.1	0.5	0.1	0.8	13.8	
Total	9,456.8	1,698.9	222.3	1,033.9	121.3	394.6	1,774.1	14,701.9	
Indonesians	4,765.2	449.6	83.5	Outer Provinces	42.2	115.0	203.7	5,841.2	
Europeans	7.0	0.8	1.6	2.0	2.4	4.1	0.7	18.6	
Chinese	128.2	55.9	7.6	66.5	3.3	2.0	23.4	287.1	
Other Asians	6.6	3.6	1.2	9.0	0.4	0.4	1.2	22.3	
Total	4,907.1	509.9	93.9	259.4	48.2	121.6	229.0	6,169.1	
Indonesians	14,193.2	2,105.1	290.7	Total Indonesia	491.9	1,957.6	20,279.6		
Europeans	18.8	4.7	11.0	150.2	11.3	20.7	7.4	85.3	
Chinese	144.9	94.0	12.8	172.0	7.2	3.0	36.1	469.9	
Other Asians	7.0	5.1	1.7	19.1	0.8	0.5	2.0	36.2	
Total	14,364.0	2,208.9	316.2	1,293.3	169.5	516.2	2,003.2	20,871.0	

1) Agriculture (peasant); horticulture; sugar cultivation (large industry); cattle raising; fishery; hunting; forestry; forest produce; salt winning; petroleum; other mining. 2) Makers of foodstuffs and table luxuries; workers in metal; manufacture of textile goods; ceramics; workers in wood and bamboo; means of conveyance; leather workers; makers of articles of dress; other industries. 3) Railways and tramways; post, telegraph and telephone; road transport; transport by water; aviation. 4) Foodstuffs and table luxuries; textile goods; ceramics; bamboo and articles thereof; means of conveyance; articles of dress and leather goods; shops and hawkers; wholesale; commission trade; other trades; credit. 5) Religious, medical, juridical; artists; journalists; teaching & education. 6) In service of villages; local districts; self governing states; central government; police; army; navy. 7) Living on their income; in domestic service; unproductive; inadequately described occupations; associations.

TABLE 21. IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED IN INDONESIA ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY, SEX AND AGE.¹⁾

Specification	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938			Total ²⁾
							males	below 12 yrs of age	females	
Netherlands . . .	3,652	3,935	4,837	5,824	6,559	7,742	68	4,167	82	2,357
Japanese . . .	873	1,004	903	926	692	666	29	382	25	168
Germans . . .	240	232	190	269	218	268	—	171	3	608
Britishers . . .	248	185	170	254	240	251	5	119	5	231
Oth. Europ.	362	404	418	402	399	393	16	320	11	516
Europeans . . .	5,375	5,760	6,518	7,675	8,108	9,320	118	5,159	126	2,889
Chinese	11,591	9,041	12,493	15,322	18,561	30,852	3,084	8,088	1,575	9,272
Arabs	468	336	323	351	348	520	35	441	7	20,284
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	503
Grand total . . .	18,724	16,307	20,129	24,199	27,789	41,723	3,285 ³⁾	14,477	1,730	9,132 ³⁾
Foreign Asiatics	13,349	10,547	13,611	16,324	19,681	32,403	3,167	9,303	1,604	6,243
Grand total	18,724	16,307	20,129	24,199	27,789	41,723	3,285 ³⁾	14,477	1,730	21,885

1) Persons admitted to Indonesia for the first time, either with permits to enter or else exempted from obtaining such permit (Govt. functionaries sent to Ind., consular officials, etc.). Thus the number of persons indicated in the table is equal to the total number of persons arrived in Indonesia reduced by a) that of returned residents and b) that of tourists and other passing travellers.

2) incl. those whose sex was not specified.

3) incl. those whose nationality was not specified.

TABLE 22. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, DIVORCES, AND DEATHS AMONGST THE EUROPEAN POPULATION OF INDONESIA.

Years	Marriages	Births			Divorces	Deaths		
		born alive						
		b.	g.	total ¹⁾				
1931	2,147	3,236	3,145	6,388	128	473	2,416	
1932	2,109	3,153	3,057	6,210	159	452	2,356	
1933	1,933	3,040	2,877	5,918	164	397	2,304	
1934	1,887	3,048	2,871	5,919	136	414	2,359	
1935	2,005	3,029	2,931	5,960	135	403	2,442	
1936	2,097	3,199	2,918	6,117	138	398	2,372	
1937	2,186	3,159	2,902	6,062	139	393	2,558	
1938	2,394	3,314	3,179	6,494	137	423	2,435	
1939	2,675	3,583	3,506	7,094	174	455	2,553	
1940	2,653	3,982	3,604	7,587	168	454	2,668	

1) Incl. children whose sex is not specified.

TABLE 23. MARRIAGES AND BIRTHS AMONGST THE EUROPEAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE NATIONALITY OF THE WIFE OR THE MOTHER.

Years	Number of marriages		Number of births								
	Nationality of the wife before marriage		Nationality of the mother before marriage								
	European		Indonesian		Chinese						
	Eur.	Ind.	Chin.	a ¹⁾	b ¹⁾	a	b	a	b		
1931	1,537	469	61	5,412	106	258	5	562	11	146	6
1932	1,483	465	79	5,142	122	233	9	662	21	170	6
1933	1,405	409	51	4,731	126	278	7	728	23	179	7
1934	1,388	356	61	4,747	108	282	4	706	21	181	3
1935	1,521	343	74	4,742	103	329	9	713	18	170	5
1936	1,517	415	79	4,848	106	340	12	705	14	222	6
1937	1,683	343	86	4,817	105	336	9	656	17	250	5
1938	1,842	383	98	5,263	109	317	11	691	10	218	6
1939	2,090	382	115	5,772	144	345	10	710	14	262	6
1940	2,106	395	108	6,206	135	343	11	729	18	302	1

1) a = born alive; b = stillborn.

TABLE 24. NUMBER OF DIVORCES¹⁾ AMONGST THE EUROPEAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE DURATION OF MARRIAGE.

Duration of marriage	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Less than 1 year	25	13	17	15	12	11	22	23	24	24
1—2 years	80	65	48	37	36	35	45	48	57	44
3—4 "	55	73	59	77	62	59	53	46	61	53
5—9 "	150	147	108	146	131	136	115	150	137	145
10—14 "	86	108	83	99	87	68	78	88	99	99
15—19 "	43	24	51	33	46	45	57	46	55	54
20—24 "	15	10	20	14	14	14	20	23	20	23
25—29 "	8	6	5	4	3	9	6	5	7	6
30 years and over	3	1	2	2	—	2	7	2	4	5
Unknown...	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	1
Total ...	467	447	396	411	403	398	393	423	455	454

1) Excl. of divorces granted abroad.

TABLE 25. MORTALITY AMONGST THE EUROPEAN POPULATION IN INDONESIA ACCORDING TO THE AGE OF THE DECEASED.

Age of the deceased	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	Eur. pop. in 1930 in thousands
Less than 1 year	394	365	366	359	312	330	275	305	304	6.6
1—4 years	150	141	144	152	164	187	129	130	212	{ 22.5
5—9 "	37	44	43	46	46	51	43	48	—	{ 27.8
10—19 "	80	70	86	76	84	89	85	85	95	37.2
20—29 "	195	159	189	171	146	183	171	198	168	44.0
30—39 "	231	222	231	235	239	241	226	218	257	43.8
40—49 "	287	333	271	312	304	321	308	301	325	28.3
50—59 "	315	297	334	378	357	362	396	416	463	13.5
60—69 "	312	322	337	363	355	409	393	436	427	6.3
70 years and over	343	339	355	341	361	375	404	409	413	2.8
Unknown...	12	12	3	9	4	10	5	7	4	7.5
Total	2,356	2,304	2,359	2,442	2,372	2,558	2,435	2,553	2,668	240.2

TABLE 26. NUMBER OF BIRTHS AMONGST THE INDONESIAN POPULATION OF JAVA & MADOERA.

Years	West Java	Middle Java	Govt. of Jogja-karta	Govt. of Soera-karta	East Java	Java & Madoera	
						absolute	per 1000 inhabitants
1932	314,557	337,013	55,544	96,133	381,004	1,184,251	28.1
1933	311,276	329,311	55,731	93,373	381,606	1,171,297	27.4
1934	300,321	323,135	56,946	100,260	385,928	1,166,590	26.9
1935	305,835	315,929	51,989	81,490	345,872	1,101,115	25.0
1936	304,325	342,215	53,312	84,641	378,430	1,162,923	26.0
1937	331,600	392,927	57,900	95,817	407,415	1,285,659	28.3
1938	349,047	384,585	56,513	85,532	387,727	1,263,404	27.4
1939	347,917	448,462	62,709	93,846	423,516	1,376,450	29.4
1940	351,960	414,628	60,119	94,114	431,535	1,352,356	27.9

TABLE 27. MORTALITY AMONGST THE INDONESIAN POPULATION OF JAVA & MADOERA.

Years	West Java	Middle Java	Govt. of Jogja-karta	Govt. of Soera-karta	East Java	Java & Madoera	
						absolute	per 1000 inhabitants
1931	201,353	222,579	24,664	39,221	234,939	722,756	17.4
1932	215,063	208,974	24,166	40,775	231,950	720,928	17.1
1933	222,634	201,507	23,207	36,799	222,164	706,311	16.5
1934	245,569	226,837	27,447	42,489	243,067	785,409	18.1
1935	240,465	239,309	25,476	43,199	253,632	802,081	18.2
1936	218,089	235,020	27,163	44,862	265,288	790,422	17.7
1937	231,548	246,431	29,747	49,487	295,273	852,486	18.8
1938	235,581	234,949	34,858	49,911	291,032	846,331	18.4
1939	240,665	266,772	33,929	52,184	287,946	881,496	18.9
1940	251,467	306,030	33,948	61,558	312,703	965,706	19.9

TABLE 28. THE EXCESS OF BIRTHS AMONGST THE INDONESIAN POPULATION IN JAVA & MADOERA.

Years	West Java	Middle Java	Govt. of Jogja-karta	Govt. of Soera-karta	East Java	Java & Madoera	
						absolute	per 1000 inhabitants
1933	+ 88,642	+ 127,804	+ 32,524	+ 56,574	+ 159,442	+ 464,986	10.9
1934	+ 54,752	+ 96,298	+ 29,499	+ 57,771	+ 142,861	+ 381,181	8.8
1935	+ 65,370	+ 76,620	+ 26,513	+ 38,291	+ 92,240	+ 299,034	6.8
1936	+ 86,236	+ 107,195	+ 26,149	+ 39,779	+ 113,142	+ 372,501	8.3
1937	+ 100,052	+ 146,496	+ 28,153	+ 46,330	+ 112,142	+ 433,173	9.5
1938	+ 113,462	+ 149,636	+ 21,655	+ 35,621	+ 96,695	+ 417,069	9.1
1939	+ 107,252	+ 181,690	+ 28,780	+ 41,662	+ 135,570	+ 494,954	10.6
1940	+ 100,493	+ 108,598	+ 26,171	+ 32,556	+ 118,832	+ 386,650	8.2

TABLE 29. THE MORTALITY IN SOME IMPORTANT PLACES.¹⁾

Places	Population 1930	Mortality 1930	In % of the population
Java & Madoera			
Batavia *).....	409,655	10,097	2.46
Sourabaya.....	271,275	6,340	2.34
Samarang.....	175,457	4,216	2.40
Bandoeng.....	130,028	2,382	1.83
Soerakarta.....	149,585	3,194	2.14
Jogjakarta.....	121,979	3,215	2.64
Buitenzorg.....	51,935	805	1.55
Kediri.....	43,733	843	1.93
Cheribon.....	42,667	833	1.95
Tegal.....	37,182	807	2.17
Madioen.....	36,903	944	2.56
Probolinggo.....	31,966	640	2.00
Outer Provinces			
Macassar.....	65,445	2,111	3.23
Medan and Belawan.....	41,270	1,273	3.08
Padang.....	40,744	556	1.36

1) Indonesian population.

2) Incl. the suburb of Meester-Cornelis.

III. INTELLECTUAL AND MEDICAL CARE.
A. NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, PUPILS,
AND CERTIFICATED PERSONS.¹⁾

TABLE 30. NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.

Kind of education	Public			Private schools	Grand total
	Govt.	Other ²⁾	Total		
1. Elementary education with instruction in Netherlands.....	453	20	473	283	756
of which: Eur. elem. schools..	172	2	174	118	292
Neth.-Chin. schools..	58	4	62	48	110
Neth.-Indonesian and special schools ..	189	11	200	100	300
Neth. Arab. school ..	2	—	2	—	2
Intermediate schools ..	32	3	35	17	52
2. Vernacular elementary education	680	16,938	17,618	3,081	20,699
Civilization schools ..	—	—	—	172	172
of which: Village schools	—	15,131	15,131	2,587	17,718
Continuation sch. ³⁾ ..	675	1,777	2,452	297	2,749
Extended, vern. sch. ³⁾ ..	1	29	30	4	34
Chinese elem. sch. ³⁾ ..	4	1	5	21	26
3. Vernacular advanced elementary education	3	1	4	3	7
Vernacular lower standard sec. sch..	3	1	4	3	7
4. Western advanced elementary and secondary education	55	—	55	47	102
of which: Eur. lower standard secondary schools ..	37	—	37	31	68
Secondary schools 3y ..	1	—	1	5	6
Secondary schools 5 yrs for girls ..	1	—	1	3	4
Sec. schools 5 years ..	7	—	7	4	11
General sec. schools ..	6	—	6	2	8
Grammar schools ..	3	—	3	2	5
5. Vocational, commercial, industrial education with instruction in Netherlands.....	74	14	88	30	118
6. Vernacular vocational, commercial, industrial education.....	97	448	545	77	622
7. University education.....	4	—	4	—	4
Total at end of 1939/1940....	1,366	17,421	18,787	3,521	22,308
1938/1939....	1,249	16,918	18,167	3,273	21,440
1937/1938....	1,420	16,453	17,873	3,110	20,983
1936/1937....	1,432	16,366	17,798	3,099	20,897
1935/1936....	x	x	17,728	3,116	20,844
1934/1935....	x	x	17,594	3,113	20,707
1933/1934....	x	x	17,450	3,141	20,591

1) The figures in this table and in tables 31 to 34 do not include the unsubsidized private schools.

2) Province, regency, municipality, self governing state and local communities.

3) Incl. those with (or without) lessons in Netherlands and with (or without) domestic science and courses in agriculture and trade.

TABLE 31. NUMBER OF TEACHERS.¹⁾

Kind of education	Europ-eans	Indone-sians	Other Asiatics	All na-tio-nalities
1. Elementary education with instruction in Netherlands .. of which: Eur. elem. schools. Neth.-Chinese sch. Neth.-Indonesian and special schools. Neth. Arab. school. Intermediate schools ..	2,433 1,601 469 321 5 37	2,010 10 37 1,774 5 184	206 — 201 4 1 —	4,649 1,611 707 2,099 11 221
2. Vernacular elementary education..... Civilization schools. of which: Village schools.... Continuation sch.... Extended, vern. sch.... Chinese elem. sch....	1 — — — — 1	43,696 185 35,163 8,110 184 54	18 — — — — 18	43,715 185 35,163 8,110 184 73
3. Vernacular advanced elementary education	—	23	—	23
Vernacular lower standard sec. sch..	—	23	—	23
4. Western advanced elementary and secondary education.... of which: Eur. lower standard sec. schools.... Secondary schools 3y .. Secondary schools 5 yrs for girls .. Sec. schools 5 years .. General sec. schools .. Grammar schools ..	1,131 592 66 25 183 97 168	62 59 — — 1 2 —	4 — — — — — —	1,197 655 66 25 184 99 168
5. Vocational, commercial, industrial education with instruction in Netherlands....	831	128	23	982
6. Vernacular vocational, commercial, industrial education ²⁾	197	757	6	960
7. University education	91	19	15	125
Total at end of 1939/1940....	4,684	46,695	272	51,651
1938/1939....	4,454	44,925	243	49,622
1937/1938....	4,060	43,222	210	47,392
1936/1937....	3,876	41,909	198	45,983
1935/1936....	3,914	41,407	172	45,493
1934/1935....	4,082	40,585	147	44,814
1933/1934....	4,340	41,118	143	45,601

1) Public and subsidized private schools together.

2) The teachers of the continuation schools and extended vernacular schools with special courses are not included here, but under 2.

TABLE 32. NUMBER OF PUPILS.¹⁾

Kind of education	Europ-eans	Indone-sians	Other Asiatics	All na-tion-alities
1. Elementary education with instruction in Netherlands	41,814	88,223	25,845	155,882
of which: Eur. elem. schools	40,851	5,150	1,281	47,282
Neth.-Chinese sch.	441	2,408	22,847	25,696
Neth.-Indonesian and special schools	517	74,862	1,377	76,756
Neth.-Arab school	—	53	263	316
Intermediate schools	5	5,750	77	5,832
2. Vernacular elementary education	1	2,178,732	17,588	2,196,321
of which: Village schools	1,883,847	12,527	1,896,374	
Continuation sch.	1	285,055	2,070	287,126
Complete vern. sch.	—	9,731	28	9,759
Chinese elem. sch.	—	99	2,963	3,062
3. Vernacular advanced elementary education	—	398	1	399
Vernacular lower standard sec. sch.	—	398	1	399
4. Western advanced elementary and secondary education	9,013	10,021	3,928	22,962
of which: Eur. lower standard sec. schools	3,325	8,235	2,718	14,278
Secondary sch. 3 yrs	739	84	53	876
Secondary sch. 5 yrs	368	21	28	417
for girls	2,060	53	543	3,156
Sec. schools 5 years	318	922	304	1,544
Gen. sec. schools	2,203	206	282	2,691
5. Vocational, commercial, industrial education with instruction in Netherlands	3,776	5,990	1,822	11,588
6. Vernacular vocational, commercial, industrial education ²⁾	176	26,532	147	26,855
7. University education	245	637	364	1,246
Total at end of 1939/1940	55,025	2,310,533	49,695	2,415,253
1938/1939	52,923	2,223,596	47,939	2,324,505
1937/1938	50,862	2,095,278	46,164	2,192,465
1936/1937	50,523	2,010,825	45,306	2,106,694
1935/1936	49,465	1,903,091	43,812	1,996,406
1934/1935	49,459	1,870,750	43,624	1,963,902
1933/1934	50,624	1,902,935	43,817	1,997,376

¹⁾ Public and subsidized private schools together.²⁾ Incl. courses in agriculture and trade, annexed to the continuation and the extended vernacular schools.TABLE 33. TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES ISSUED.¹⁾

Kind of education	Europ-eans	Indone-sian	Other Asiatics	All na-tion-alities
1. Elementary education with instruction in Netherlands	4,108	7,790	2,407	14,305
of which: Eur. elem. schools	4,028	600	211	4,839
Neth.-Chinese sch.	34	162	2,068	2,264
Neth.-Indonesian and special schools	46	6,308	102	6,456
Neth.-Arab school	—	—	14	14
Intermediate schools	—	720	12	732
2. Vernacular elementary education	—	487,769	3,144	490,913
of which: Village schools	—	385,303	2,342	387,645
Continuation schools	—	101,420	664	102,084
Extended vern. sch.	—	1,033	1	1,034
Chinese elem. sch.	—	13	137	150
3. Vernacular advanced elementary education	—	—	—	—
Vernacular lower standard sec. sch.	—	—	—	—
4. Western advanced elementary and secondary education	1,261	1,380	574	3,215
of which: Eur. lower standard sec. schools	578	1,140	429	2,147 ³⁾
Secondary sch. 3 yrs	176	20	13	209
Secondary sch. 5 yrs	19	2	1	22
for girls	216	46	46	308
Sec. schools 5 years	77	155	63	295
Gen. sec. schools	195	17	22	234
5. Vocational, commercial, industrial education with instruction in Netherlands	1,368	1,969	495	3,832
6. Vernacular vocational, commercial, industrial education ²⁾	83	11,150	86	11,319
7. University education	19	37	23	79
Total at end of 1939/1940	6,839	510,095	6,729	523,663
1938/1939	6,399	483,917	6,614	496,930
1937/1938	5,801	453,081	6,342	465,236
1936/1937	5,966	434,658	5,949	446,573
1935/1936	5,671	412,360	5,522	423,553
1934/1935	5,604	395,726	5,317	406,656
1933/1934	5,790	378,113	4,283	388,186

¹⁾ Public and subsidized private schools together.²⁾ Incl. courses in agriculture and trade, annexed to the continuation and the extended vernacular schools.³⁾ In addition to 33 Europeans, 78 Indonesians, and 2 Foreign Asiatics as external candidates.

TABLE 34. REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION
(NUMBER OF PUPILS OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS COMBINED).
NUMBER OF PUPILS

Specification	Vernacular elementary education				Chin. elem. educ.			Western elementary education		
	Europeans	Indonesians	Other Asiatics	Total	Other Asiatics	Europeans	Indonesians	Other Asiatics	Total	
West-Java . . .	—	401,592	5,643	407,235	1,426	15,395	18,857	6,563	40,816	
Middle-Java) . .	—	579,516	1,529	581,045	1,435	8,843	26,859	7,765	43,467	
East-Java . . .	—	486,451	879	487,330	131	11,023	17,222	5,889	34,134	
Java & Madoera .	—	1,467,559	8,051	1,475,610	2,992	35,261	62,938	20,217	118,416	
Sumatra	—	369,722	2,031	371,753	70	3,622	15,070	2,673	21,365	
Borneo	—	58,509	918	59,427	—	586	1,972	1,464	4,022	
Eastern Isles . . .	—	282,843	3,626	288,469	—	2,345	8,243	1,522	12,110	
Outer Provinces .	—	711,074	6,575	717,649	70	6,553	25,285	5,659	37,497	
Total Indonesia	—	2,178,633	14,626	2,193,259	3,062	41,814	88,223	25,876	155,913	
1939/40	—									

1) Incl. the Principalities.

TABLE 34A. GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION
(GROSS EXPENDITURE IN 1000's of GULDERS.)¹⁾

Year	Expenditure according to educational facilities			Expenditure not specified according to educational facilities	Grand total
	Vernacular education	General education	Advanced elem. and secondary education		
	Absolute totals in 1000's Guilders				
1932	15,490.1	8,049.6	43,909.3	7,889.4	993.6
1933	20,369.6	14,191.9	7,158.1	40,377.9	968.9
1934	19,027.9	14,440.5	5,845.7	32,202.9	810.6
1935	11,493.4	11,976.7	9,667.6	4,656.7	4,008.6
1936	10,714.7	9,360.0	4,719.0	24,793.9	3,488.8
1937	9,113.0	9,624.7	4,888.9	18,636.6	3,059.3
1938	4,230.1	11,401.4	6,352.4	21,983.9	3,795.3
1939	3,761.9	11,920.1	7,156.9	22,838.9	4,360.3
1940	3,655.9	12,348.2	7,690.8	23,694.9	5,087.8
	Index numbers (1928 = 100)				
1932	119.6	101.7	113.2	100.2	118.4
1933	111.7	93.1	100.7	102.5	115.5
1934	84.8	78.6	82.2	81.9	96.6
1935	67.5	63.4	65.5	65.6	50.9
1936	62.9	61.4	66.4	63.0	44.3
1937	24.2	63.2	68.8	47.3	38.8
1938	24.8	74.8	89.3	55.8	48.2
1939	22.1	78.2	100.7	58.0	55.4
1940	21.5	81.0	108.2	60.2	64.7

1) I.e. without deduction of revenue in the form of school fees and other receipts directly bearing thereon.

2) The figures having reference to vocational education are not entirely mutually comparable, since the figure indicated sometimes forms part of an item of an unspecified budget.

3) Considerably decreased through the transfer of vernacular education to local communities.

B. LITERACY.

TABLE 35. NUMBER OF LITERATES.¹⁾
(1930)

Specification	Europ-eans	Indone-sians	Chinese	Other Asiatics	Total
<i>absolute figures</i>					
Java & Madoera					
males	80,000	1,940,737	151,996	10,946	2,183,679
females	65,963	298,348	42,110	1,029	407,450
Total	145,963	2,239,085	194,106	11,975	2,591,129
Outer Provinces					
males	20,219	1,163,750	134,358	12,751	1,331,078
females	14,322	343,390	15,683	977	374,372
Total	34,541	1,507,140	150,041	13,728	1,705,450
Total Indonesia					
males	100,219	3,104,487	286,354	23,697	3,514,757
females	80,285	641,738	57,793	2,006	781,822
Total	180,504	3,746,225	344,147	25,703	4,296,579
<i>in % of the population</i>					
Java & Madoera					
males	79.0	9.7	47.5	40.0	10.7
females	72.2	1.4	16.0	4.1	1.9
Total	75.8	5.5	33.3	22.9	6.2
Outer Provinces					
males	77.1	13.4	33.2	35.6	14.5
females	67.0	4.0	7.7	3.7	4.2
Total	72.6	8.7	24.7	22.0	9.5
Total Indonesia					
males	78.6	10.8	39.5	37.5	11.9
females	71.2	2.2	12.4	3.9	2.6
Total	75.2	6.4	28.9	22.4	7.2

1) No figures were available concerning 255 Europeans, 923,190 Indonesians, 43,200 Chinese, and 898 other Asiatics residing in those regions where a simple count was held.

TABLE 36. THOSE ABLE TO WRITE NETHERLANDS (1930).

Specification	Europ-eans	Indo-nesians	Chinese	Other Asiatics	Total
Java & Madoera	141,613	135,682	31,323	565	309,183
Outer Provinces	30,476	52,026	8,772	420	91,694
Total Indonesia	172,089	<i>absolute figures in % of the number of literates</i>	40,095	985	400,877
Java & Madoera	97.0	6.1	16.1	4.7	11.9
Outer Provinces	88.2	3.5	5.8	3.1	5.4
Total Indonesia	95.3	5.0	11.7	3.8	9.3

C. MEDICAL CARE.

TABLE 37. MEDICAL AND SIMILAR PERSONNEL.¹⁾
(end of 1940)

Specification	Of the Public Health Service	Autonomic communities	Private practice
Physicians.....	633 ²⁾	89	761
Dentists.....	—	—	173
Pharmacists.....	3	—	93
Assistant pharmacists.....	30	10	310
Nurses w. Europ. certif.....	182 ³⁾	29	x
Nurses w. Ind. certif....	1,452	408	x
Vaccinators.....	400	28	x
Assistant Vaccinators..	20	11	x
Midwives.....	128	130	501
Analysts.....	36	x	x

1) Not including the personnel of the Military Medical Service.

2) Incl. 18 on leave or not in active service.

3) Incl. 3 on leave abroad.

TABLE 38. NUMBER OF HOSPITALS (end of 1940).

Specification	Govt. ¹⁾		Local bodies ²⁾		Self-governing States ³⁾		Private ⁴⁾	
	number	capacity	number	capacity	number	capacity	number	capacity
General hospitals...	8	2,857	63	4,644	79	1,741	367	34,121
Leper asylums....	2	369	—	—	28	1,050	24	3,032
Ophthalmic hospitals	—	—	1	202	—	—	4	388
Insane asylums....	4	8,438	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes for insane.....	12	2,328	—	—	1	60	—	—
Sanatoria for pulmonary patients....	5	254	—	—	—	—	12	1,130

1) Incl. 2 hospitals of the Govt. Mining Service.

2) Both subsidized and unsubsidized.

3) Both subsidized and unsubsidized, incl. 17 contract hospitals.

4) Both subsidized and unsubsidized, incl. 34 contract hospitals.

TABLE 39. SOME CONTAGIOUS DISEASES IN JAVA & MADOERA. (ALL ETHNIC GROUPS). ¹⁾

Years	Typhus abdominalis	Paratyphus A ²⁾	Bacillary dysentery	Diphtheria	Plague	Cases
						Deaths
1931	3,441	x	1,003	457	4,540	
1932	2,885	x	715	544	6,497	
1933	2,387	x	536	603	16,969	
1934	2,688	260	742	839	23,267	
1935	3,390	323	722	551	13,022	
1936	4,235	582	623	477	6,227	
1937	4,468	922	831	676	3,837	
1938	4,625	708	2,507	882	2,107	
1939	3,773	650	5,031	786	1,558	
1940	4,269	635	1,403	1,006	396	

1) Falling under the Epidemics Ordinance and only in so far as reported.

2) Since 1927 subject to the Epidemics Ordinance.

TABLE 40. PLAGUE IN JAVA & MADOERA. ¹⁾

Period	W. Java	M. Java	Jogjakarta	Soerakarta	E. Java
1911-'15	—	2,619	—	1,413	33,778
1916-'20	13	12,494	19	642	1,281
1921-'25	1,900	33,432	856	19,861	874
1926-'30	6,374	16,133	2,135	3,159	400
1931-'35	51,908	10,699	1,430	13	46
1936	4,490	1,601	92	—	4
1937	2,620	1,133	3	14	44
1938	1,447	616	—	—	20
1939	1,123	403	—	—	15
1940	253	141	—	—	2

1) Number of deaths.

TABLE 41. CAMPAIGN AGAINST SMALLPOX AND PLAGUE.

Years	Smallpox		Plague (houses improved)					
	vaccinations ¹⁾	revaccinations ¹⁾	W.J.	M.J.	Jogj.	Soer.	E. J.	Total
1931	1,712,966	3,308,342	13,864	18,060	6,770	34,703	—	73,397
1932	1,859,038	4,871,645	25,039	15,688	10,556	5,704	—	56,987
1933	1,836,439	5,753,640	10,777	12,301	5,360	—	—	28,438
1934	1,883,870	6,016,599	9,440	11,179	3,371	—	—	23,990
1935	1,849,539	5,160,664	20,868	8,981	5,907	—	816	36,572
1936	1,878,646	5,853,462	26,266	14,155	12,997	—	—	53,418
1937	1,670,530	5,400,569	18,599	8,054	5,665	—	—	32,318
1938	1,942,721	6,409,675	52,617	3,648	—	—	—	56,265
1939	2,101,669	5,694,199	48,886	5,503	—	—	—	54,389
1940	2,114,498	6,609,691	37,702	1,266	—	—	314	39,282

1) Total for Indonesia.

IV. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND REPRESENTATIVE COUNCILS.

A. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION.

a. JAVA & MADOERA (before the war).

Java is divided into 3 provinces (West, Middle, and East Java) and 2 Government (Soerakarta and Jogjakarta), these latter comprising the 4 Selfgoverning States, that is to say the regions usually referred to as „indirectly administered territory”.

The provinces and governments that are governed by a Governor are subdivided into 19 residencies in all (17 in the provinces and 2 in the governments). Each residency is subdivided into regencies, the number thereof amounting to 67 for the directly administered and to 12 for the indirectly administered territory, or together 79.

The number of districts into which the regencies are divided, amounts to 350 in the directly administered territory, and to 41 in the territory of the Selfgoverning States, or 391 in all. Each district is divided into sub-districts and these consist of villages (desas); on the private lands (mainly in West Java) there are practically no villages.

TABLE 42. ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS IN JAVA & MADOERA.
(as of January 1, 1941)

Provinces and Governments	Residencies	Regencies	Districts	Sub-districts	villages
West Java	5	18	105	345	3,410 ¹⁾
Middle Java.....	5	22	107	359	6,757 ²⁾
Jogjakarta.....	1	6	14	62	831
Soerakarta.....	1	6	27	119	1,635
East Java.....	7	27	138	501	8,170 ³⁾
Java & Madoera.....	19	79	391	1,386	20,803

1) Excl. of the villages within the municipalities of Batavia and Buitenzorg, in the districts of Bandoeng and Cheribon, and the villages on private lands.

2) Excl. of the villages within the municipality of Samarang.

3) Excl. of the villages within the municipality of Sourabaya.

b. OUTER PROVINCES (before the war).

On July 1, 1938, certain government reforms were introduced in the Outer Provinces, whereby these were divided into 3 government (Sumatra, Borneo, and Eastern Isles), each under a Governor.

The 3 governments were subdivided into 17 residencies which comprise the territory of the former provinces (or governments) of the same names, respectively. The residencies consist of one or more divisions, and these of a number of subdivisions.

Unlike in Java the indirectly and directly administered territories are not separated. In one and the same government and in many cases in the same residency there may be both directly and indirectly administered territory.

TABLE 43. ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS IN THE OUTER PROVINCES.
(as of January 1, 1941)

Residencies	Divisions	Sub-divisions	Districts		Sub-districts	
			a ¹⁾	b ¹⁾	a ¹⁾	b ¹⁾
Achin & Dependencies	4	21	—	—	—	—
East Coast of Sumatra	4	9	—	—	90	—
Tapanoeli	4	11	—	—	38	—
Sumatra's West Coast	5	19	20	—	56	—
Bencoolen	1	7	5	—	19	—
Djambi	1	6	7	—	14	—
Palembang	3	13	—	—	—	—
Lampung Districts . .	1	5	—	—	—	—
Riouw & Dependencies	3	13	5	13	13	23
Banka & Billiton . . .	1	6	13	—	—	—
Govt. of Sumatra . .	27	110	50	103	140	24
S. & E. Div. of Borneo	5	24	18	11	38	19
Western Div. of Borneo	4	13	6	28	7	41
Govt. of Borneo . . .	9	37	24	39	45	60
Celebes & Dependencies	7	29	4	—	—	—
Manado	5	12	11	69	32	18
Moluccas	5	28	2	72	—	—
Timor & Dependencies	3	15	—	108	—	195
Bali & Lombok . . .	3	10	15	42	—	—
Govt. of Eastern Isles	23	94	32	291	32	214
Outer Provinces . . .	59	241	106	433	217	298

1) a = territory under direct Govt. administration; b = territory of the Selfgoverning States.

B. AUTONOMOUS BODIES.

TABLE 44. THE AUTONOMOUS BODIES ACCORDING
TO THE DECENTRALIZATION ACT.

(as of January 1, 1941)

Specification	Java & Madoera	Outer Provinces	Total Indonesia
Provinces	3	—	3
Regencies	67	—	67
Municipalities	18	12	30
Communities.	—	3	3
Local bodies.	—	4	4
Total ¹⁾	88	19	107

1) There are also other autonomous bodies not according to the Decentralization Act, such as selfgoverning states, villages (Java), and numerous Indonesian municipalities in the Outer Provinces.

C. REPRESENTATIVE COUNCILS.

TABLE 45. COMPOSITION OF THE COUNCILS.
(according to the last periodical election before the war)

Councils	Netherlands			Non Netherlands						Grand total	
				Indonesian			Foreign				
	officially	appointed	elected	officially	appointed	elected	officially	appointed	elected		
People's Council	—	10	15	—	²⁾ 11	19	—	2	3	¹⁾ 60	
Provincial Councils....	—	28	43	—	22	50	—	6	9	158	
Regency Councils....	—	321	—	—	327	780	—	166	—	1,504	
Municipal Councils....	1	29	232	—	15	129	—	5	52	463	
Community Councils....	—	24	—	—	74	16	—	7	—	121	
Local Councils.	7	29	—	21	17	32	—	5	—	111	
Total.....	8	351	290	21	466	1,026	—	191	64	2,417	

1) Excl. of the Chairman.

2) One of whom is appointed instead of elected because no candidates could be nominated in the electoral districts of Southern Celebes and the Lesser Soenda Islands.

TABLE 46. VOTES OF THE MEMBERS OF THE PEOPLE'S COUNCIL,
AND PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, COMMUNAL,
AND LOCAL COUNCILS.

(according to the last periodical election before the war)

Councils	Number of councils	recorded votes of			Total
		Netherlanders	Non Netherlanders	Indone-sian	Foreign.
People's Council....	1	543	1,457	233	2,233
Provincial Councils.	3	415	1,207	204	1,826
Municipal Councils.	30	27,682	33,957	8,929	70,568
Communal Councils.	3	—	174	—	174
Local Councils.....	4	—	63,358	—	63,358

TABLE 47. VOTES OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
REGENCY COUNCILS.

(according to the last periodical election before the war)

Provinces	Num-ber of councils	Number of voters	Inhabitants qualified to elect voters ¹⁾	
			total	percentage of the adult male population
West-Java.	18	23,776	1,802,318	62
Middle-Java	22	25,154	1,973,860	66
East-Java.	27	34,512	2,679,505	65
Java & Madoera	67	83,442	6,455,683	58

1) Incl. women.

V. POLICE AND JUDICIARY.

A. POLICE.

TABLE 48. STRENGTH OF THE POLICE.

Specification	Commissioners & Superintendents	Chief inspectors and other European personnel	Indonesian higher officials	Other Indonesian personnel	Total
General police . . .	64	648	1,017	17,913	19,612
Constabulary . . .	45	363	513	9,233	10,154
Total ¹⁾ at end of 1940	109	1,011	1,530	27,146	29,796
1939	108	1,003	1,498	26,905	29,514
1938	108	989	1,494	26,636	29,227
1937	103	919	1,419	25,878	28,319
1936	98	886	1,382	25,638	28,004
1935	97	872	1,374	25,429	27,772
1934	100	867	1,362	25,346	27,675
1933	103	965	1,399	27,605	30,072
1932	108	1,110	1,507	29,697	32,422
1931	107	1,113	1,512	29,271	32,003

1) Not including the officials of the General Service in 1940 — 1938, consisting of 13, in 1937 — 1935 incl. of 10, in 1934 — 1932 incl. of 7, and in 1931 of 9 persons.

B. JUDICIARY.

TABLE 49. PERSONS ADJUDICATED FOR OFFENCES BY THE GOVERNMENT CIVIL COURTS. ¹⁾

Offences	Years	Europ.	Indones.	Other As.	Total
Against the state, the public order, or religion	1936	267	5,537	1,138	6,942
	1937	77	5,391	786	6,254
	1938	47	4,578	581	5,206
	1939	42	4,710	690	5,442
	1940	77	5,490	620	6,187
Against persons . . .	1936	140	8,661	588	9,389
	1937	190	8,984	578	9,752
	1938	191	8,535	507	9,233
	1939	347	9,494	608	10,449
	1940	182	9,386	556	10,124
Against property . . .	1936	151	31,565	757	32,473
	1937	140	32,940	733	33,813
	1938	138	32,888	845	33,871
	1939	158	35,500	972	36,630
	1940	178	35,818	1,014	37,010
Malfeasance by officials	1936	15	600	11	626
	1937	9	513	11	533
	1938	16	521	4	541
	1939	19	567	4	590
	1940	14	593	5	612
Total	1936	573	46,363	2,494	49,430
	1937	416	47,828	2,108	50,352
	1938	392	46,522	1,937	48,851
	1939	565	50,271	2,274	53,111
	1940	451	51,287	2,195	53,933

1) Not including those sentenced by Indonesian Courts and by courts martial, in 1939 amounting to about 12,000 persons.

TABLE 50. PUNISHMENTS INFILCTED FOR OFFENCES BY THE GOVERNMENT CIVIL COURTS.

Punishments and measures applied	Years	Eur.	Indon.	Other As.	Total
Sentenced to death.	1935	—	1	—	1
	1936	—	1	—	1
	1937	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	1	—	1
	1940	—	2	—	2
Imprisonment ¹⁾ . . .	1935	218	42,791	1,346	44,355
	1936	211	²⁾ 42,184	1,406	¹⁾ 43,861
	1937	245	²⁾ 43,673	1,416	²⁾ 45,334
	1938	217	²⁾ 42,761	1,350	²⁾ 44,328
	1939	401	²⁾ 46,036	1,522	²⁾ 47,959
	1940	304	46,991	1,655	48,950
Detention	1935	10	221	11	242
	1936	15	113	6	134
	1937	13	144	16	173
	1938	23	133	26	182
	1939	14	170	19	203
	1940	22	224	20	266
Fine	1935	275	4,481	958	5,714
	1936	284	3,694	1,061	5,039
	1937	148	3,559	659	4,366
	1938	151	3,084	541	3,776
	1939	149	3,509	698	4,356
	1940	151	3,813	646	4,610
Returned to parents or guardians . . .	1935	3	401	16	420
	1936	2	304	15	321
	1937	2	344	10	356
	1938	—	450	10	460
	1939	1	460	24	485
	1940	1	516	16	533
Held at the disposal of Government . .	1935	2	81	5	88
	1936	1	67	6	74
	1937	8	108	7	123
	1938	1	94	10	105
	1939	1	95	11	107
	1940	2	114	4	120

1) Incl. 5 cases in which no punishment was inflicted. 2) Ditto 8 cases. 3) Ditto 3 cases. 4) Ditto 12 cases. 5) Incl. sentences of life imprisonment amounting to 26, 9, 8, 16, 12, and 9, from 1935 — 1940, inclusive.

TABLE 51. CONFINED IN OF PENAL INSTITUTIONS. ¹⁾

Specification	Total at end of year	of whom		
		preventive detention	under sentence	debtors and others
Europeans	1935	191	58	125
	1936	204	56	142
	1937	168	33	129
	1938	229	75	153
	1939	263	72	190
	1940	241	64	172
All nationalities .	1935	48,819	6,684	41,392
	1936	49,828	6,776	42,382
	1937	51,094	6,196	44,051
	1938	51,360	6,806	43,908
	1939	52,103	6,489	44,876
	1940	54,884	6,436	47,806

1) This table does not only refer to those sentenced for offences, but also to those sentenced for other punishable matters, and refers both to the Government and to the local criminal judicature.

VI. PRODUCTION.
A. AGRICULTURE.

a. GENERAL.

TABLE 52. DISTRIBUTION OF AREAS IN JAVA & MADOERA.
(in 1940)

Destination	Area in 1000's of ha	In % of the total
I. Peasant agriculture and fisheries		
a. peasant agriculture ¹⁾	7,925.2	60.0
b. tidewater fisheries	69.3	0.5
total I	7,994.5	60.5
II. Estate agriculture ²⁾	983.3	7.4
III. Government forests ³⁾	3,115.6	23.6
IV. Other lands	1,124.0	8.5
Grand total	13,217.4	100.0

1) Incl. humablocks (= lands cleared by burning off trees and undergrowth).

2) Incl. minor agriculture and horticulture.

b. PEASANT AGRICULTURE.

TABLE 53. THE AREA OF ARABLE LAND OWNED BY THE INDONESIAN POPULATION IN JAVA & MADOERA.

Specification	Irrigated lands		Non-irrigat- ed land and house compounds		Total ¹⁾	In % of the geogr. area of the Province
	area in 1000's of ha	per head of the pop., in ha	area in 1000's of ha	per head of the pop., in ha		
West Java.....	1,142	0.09	1,296	0.10	2,438	0.19
Middle Java.....	863	0.07	1,055	0.08	1,918	0.15
Govt. of Jogjakarta.	65	0.04	213	0.12	278	0.16
Govt. of Soerakarta.	191	0.07	265	0.09	456	0.16
East Java.....	1,123	0.07	1,715	0.10	2,838	0.17
Java & Madoera						
1940	3,384	0.07	4,544	0.10	7,928	0.17
1939	3,377	0.07	4,523	0.10	7,900	0.17
1938	3,368	0.07	4,503	0.10	7,871	0.17
1937	3,363	0.08	4,487	0.10	7,850	0.18
1936	3,335	0.08	4,464	0.10	7,799	0.18
1935	3,311	0.08	4,442	0.10	7,753	0.18
1934	3,301	0.08	4,425	0.10	7,726	0.18
1933	3,299	0.08	4,404	0.10	7,703	0.18
1932	3,291	0.08	4,394	0.10	7,685	0.18
1931	3,288	0.08	4,370	0.11	7,658	0.19

1) The total differs slightly from that in Table 52, because this table does not include the humablocks in the Residency of Bantam.

TABLE 54. HARVESTED AREAS OF PEASANT FARM CROPS IN JAVA & MADOERA.
(in 1000's of ha)

Years	For the harvest of:					Total har- vested area
	padi and maize	root crops	pulses	tobacco	other crops	
1930	5,584	929	653	150	496	7,812
1931	5,475	955	612	172	473	7,687
1932	5,691	989	674	142	496	7,992
1933	5,982	980	725	130	494	8,311
1934	5,579	1,051	707	168	506	8,011
1935	5,871	1,126	737	147	523	8,404
1936	6,102	1,210	784	131	551	8,778
1937	5,936	1,262	799	150	556	8,703
1938	5,966	1,262	837	147	556	8,768
1939	6,058	1,323	862	139	557	8,939
1940	6,072	1,393	895	166	596	9,122

TABLE 55. ESTIMATED PRODUCTION ¹⁾ IN JAVA & MADOERA OF SOME IMPORTANT PEASANT FARM CROPS.
(in 100,000's of kg)

Specificatoin	Irri- gated padi ²⁾	Non-irri- gated padi ³⁾	Shelled maize	Cassava roots	Sweet potatoes	Pean- uts, shelled	Soya beans, shelled
West Java ..	29,772	1,954	512	15,147	3,312	350	124
Middle Java ..	22,095	682	5,924	23,104	3,778	394	599
Jogjakarta ..	1,720	473	250	3,791	183	179	98
Soerakarta ..	4,085	274	1,000	7,946	667	167	113
East Java ..	27,098	1,537	11,310	34,166	6,241	879	2,011
Total ..	84,770	4,920	18,996	84,154	14,181	1,969	2,945
1939	79,148	4,458	19,852	83,113	12,676	1,815	3,176
1938	78,661	4,771	19,259	81,488	12,060	2,018	2,876
1937	74,470	4,419	20,369	76,374	11,823	1,807	2,689
1936	74,761	5,093	22,203	74,808	13,166	1,666	2,474
1935	72,258	4,527	19,892	63,431	13,596	1,436	2,027
1934	66,237	4,622	17,197	57,935	10,688	1,494	1,754
1933	70,074	5,253	21,268	58,313	11,420	1,608	1,815
1932	68,844	5,433	19,023	62,220	9,578	1,615	1,490
1931	64,826	5,320	19,308	59,256	9,660	1,421	1,285

1) For the production per head of the population see Table 203.

2) Incl. gogorantja.

3) Excl. of gogorantja.

TABLE 56. MONTHLY SURVEY OF REPLANTED AND HARVESTED AREAS OF THE MOST IMPORTANT PEASANT FARM CROPS IN JAVA & MADOERA.
(in 100's of ha)

Products	Jan.	Febr.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
Replanted 1940 *)													
Padi 1) . . .	11,170	8,226	2,898	1,483	2,186	1,916	1,378	1,006	517	596	2,331	5,599	39,306
Maize . . .	1,220	661	1,323	1,850	1,086	1,104	1,488	1,274	1,163	1,361	4,922	5,412	22,864
Cassava . . .	1,210	896	783	685	606	518	403	233	158	213	1,778	2,842	10,325
Padi 1) . . .	11,306	7,405	2,236	1,350	1,693	1,547	1,311	878	640	1,292	3,911	6,123	39,692
Maize . . .	543	624	1,447	1,680	1,139	1,073	1,479	1,574	1,505	2,989	4,752	2,337	21,142
Cassava . . .	756	677	647	579	476	438	357	257	206	741	2,085	1,416	8,635
Padi 1) . . .	740	1,085	3,131	5,395	9,428	9,544	3,823	2,279	1,990	1,481	1,121	877	40,894
Maize . . .	3,455	3,690	2,254	823	730	1,255	1,671	1,295	1,282	1,291	986	1,096	19,828
Cassava . . .	559	575	603	591	702	766	1,189	1,720	1,416	950	756	585	10,412
Padi 1) . . .	693	1,032	3,350	6,072	9,550	8,047	3,172	1,912	1,478	1,269	1,015	786	38,376
Maize . . .	3,781	4,143	1,758	516	607	1,226	1,599	1,366	1,201	1,335	1,295	1,594	20,421
Cassava . . .	412	430	478	495	528	643	911	1,383	1,234	883	641	433	8,473

*) Source: "Economisch Weekblad", volume 1941 (provisional figures).

1) Irrigated padi incl. non-irrigated padi and gogorantja.

c. ESTATE AGRICULTURE.

TABLE 57. PLANTED 1) AREAS ON THE ESTATES IN JAVA & MADOERA (in ha)

Provinces	Govt. estates	Private lands	On long lease	Estates in the Principalities	Farm lands on short lease	Total
West Java . . .	6,766	45,755	198,921	—	14,471	265,913
Middle Java . . .	10,124	868	34,777	—	18,233	64,002
Govt. of Jogjakarta	—	—	—	7,559	972	8,531
Govt. of Soerakarta	—	—	—	34,985	1,834	36,819
East Java . . .	1,657	501	161,482	—	52,474	216,114
Total 1940	18,547	47,124	395,180	42,544	87,984	591,379
1939	18,601	46,929	393,111	48,117	102,540	609,298
1938	18,498	45,411	388,818	45,135	100,003	597,865
1937	18,483	45,274	386,319	45,306	92,287	587,679
1936	18,576	46,262	385,608	33,980	57,004	541,430
1935	17,959	45,447	381,303	32,863	51,410	528,988
1934	18,563	44,921	383,390	35,776	55,435	538,085
1933	18,169	45,125	386,382	43,072	93,897	586,645
1932	18,015	43,222	379,127	49,884	163,470	653,718
1931	17,609	44,161	376,646	62,937	198,552	699,905

1) The figures differ from those in Table 52 because part of the area is not planted.

TABLE 58. THE PLANTED AREAS OF ESTATES IN THE OUTER PROVINCES (in ha).

Specification	Govt. lands	Private lands	On long lease	Agricultural concessions	Farm lands on short lease	Total
Sumatra	7,950	433	116,145	422,156	97	546,781
Other Outer Provinces	987	—	43,372	15,150	—	59,509
Total 1940	8,937	433	159,517	437,306	97	606,290
1939	7,616	436	159,959	428,659	97	596,767
1938	7,314	414	154,805	410,125	368	573,026
1937	7,278	459	148,728	403,942	417	562,824
1936	7,261	510	143,061	406,447	387	557,666
1935	7,240	424	147,751	397,879	394	553,688
1934	7,265	561	141,224	408,111	11	557,172
1933	7,291	368	143,723	399,196	45	550,623
1932	7,267	256	140,541	406,764	—	554,828
1931	7,278	253	139,619	400,958	—	548,108

TABLE 59. AREAS PLANTED WITH THE MOST IMPORTANT EXPORT CROPS IN INDONESIA.¹⁾
(in 1000's of ha, as at end of year).

Years	Hevea (excl. ficus)		Sugar cane		Coffee		Tea		Cinchona		Oil palms		To- bacco prod.
	total	In prod. 2)	total	In prod.	total	In prod.	total	In prod.	total	In prod.	total	In prod.	
1925	414.9	304.3	176.3	116.5	95.3	97.6	89.5	19.2	14.7	31.6	9.7	45.1	
1926	445.9	327.2	179.7	117.4	92.5	103.4	89.7	19.3	15.0	29.5	11.0	46.5	
1927	485.5	339.3	185.7	118.4	89.6	109.0	91.0	19.7	14.6	43.3	16.0	47.0	
1928	525.6	348.5	195.4	126.8	90.8	115.2	94.3	19.8	15.0	50.3	19.0	51.9	
1929	547.6	360.5	196.8	127.2	93.3	120.4	97.7	19.4	15.3	57.7	23.5	48.7	
1930	573.0	369.3	198.0	130.3	100.5	127.0	104.1	19.1	15.6	61.2	30.0	52.7	
1931	582.2	382.3	200.8	126.9	102.5	131.4	111.8	18.4	15.8	68.4	36.3	54.3	
1932	582.2	396.7	166.1	127.1	109.4	135.7	120.7	17.8	15.7	70.1	43.8	44.5	
1933	592.8	433.7	84.3	124.8	109.0	137.8	128.1	18.8	16.3	72.1	50.3	38.5	
1934	601.3	497.7	34.2	123.1	111.1	138.0	131.4	18.3	15.6	73.8	55.7	37.5	
1935	595.3	518.8	27.6	120.4	108.4	138.2	135.1	17.6	15.6	74.9	62.3	37.9	
1936	596.0	537.4	35.6	112.7	102.9	138.8	136.4	17.4	15.6	79.3	67.9	38.4	
1937	593.7	534.6	84.5	107.2	98.8	139.0	136.5	17.2	15.1	83.3	70.2	42.4	
1938	595.8	529.4	84.8	103.6	96.1	138.3	137.0	17.0	15.0	92.3	74.5	42.0	
1939	615.6	521.0	94.9	99.2	91.5	138.4	136.9	17.0	14.8	105.1	76.0	36.5	
1940	626.4	514.4	90.8	96.1	87.5	138.3	136.4	16.8	14.2	109.6	78.1	38.9	

1) Incl. areas interplanted with other crops.

2) Total planted area.

3) The part being in production.

TABLE 60. THE NUMBER OF ESTATES PRODUCING VARIOUS CROPS.¹⁾

Production of	Total									1940		
	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	Java & Mad.	Out. Prov.	Total
Sugar with factory of which milling... without factory...	178	165	116	62	43	46	95	94	100	96	—	96
Hevea.....	178	165	97	50	40	37	81	80	84	85	—	85
Ficus.....	12	16	16	36	51	65	65	70	68	57	12	69
Gutta percha..	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3
Coffee.....	414	429	437	442	451	437	417	401	377	284	85	369
Tea.....	326	325	334	336	334	332	335	337	337	298	40	338
Tobacco.....	115	103	86	87	87	80	83	87	88	35	43	78
Cinchona.....	124	123	120	116	112	109	108	107	110	98	10	108
Cocoa.....	21	22	27	32	30	38	37	38	37	33	6	39
Coconut products....	695	684	685	683	691	679	665	665	680	154	530	684
Coca leaf.....	62	60	58	57	57	55	52	52	50	48	2	50
Oil-palm products....	51	50	50	50	60	61	63	60	66	8	56	64
Nutmeg.....	26	26	27	26	30	29	32	34	32	16	19	35
Kapok products	159	158	177	192	218	221	213	211	206	166	42	208
Fibres ²⁾	20	20	18	16	17	20	33	44	36	25	*)	*)
Pepper.....	34	30	35	42	46	44	46	43	38	26	13	39
Gambier.....	12	11	14	11	9	9	12	10	8	—	8	8
Citronella oil.....	86	98	115	111	104	86	94	103	88	90	3	93
Cassava products ³⁾ ...	10	10	12	30	40	45	33	28	35	*)	—	*)
Total (without duplication).	2,402	2,429	2,425	2,432	2,407	2,394	2,389	2,402	2,401	1,181	1,214	2,395

1) Incl. estates closed but not wholly abandoned.

2) Incomplete.

3) Not available.

TABLE 61. THE ESTATE PRODUCTION OF IMPORTANT EXPORT CROPS (in 1000's of kg.).

Products	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Sugar. ¹⁾ Java & M.	1,372,585	636,104	509,659	574,710	1,379,924	1,375,510	1,562,462	1,587,364
Hevea. ²⁾ Java & M. Outer Prov.	74,656	82,451	59,861	59,964	91,591	63,606	71,159	99,059
Total	97,546	110,379	95,021	101,758	153,450	111,472	128,927	183,610
Coffee. ²⁾ Java & M. Outer Prov.	47,049	53,450	45,580	41,943	54,036	39,697	51,239	32,974
Total	9,653	10,827	9,727	8,440	8,368	5,882	7,080	6,302
Tea. ²⁾ Java & M. Outer Prov.	61,441	55,737	56,401	59,378	57,754 ³⁾	62,236	64,406	62,712
Total	13,851	15,556	15,014	16,203	16,762	18,302	18,753	19,274
Tobacco. ²⁾ Java & M. Outer Prov.	25,438	31,356	29,396	31,850	33,320	26,918	25,240	14,795
Total	13,069	12,863	12,923	13,712	14,153	13,786	13,763	12,619
Cinchona. Java & M. Outer Prov.	5,965	6,361	7,100	9,155	9,839	10,276	11,711	15,326
Total	1,569	1,800	1,507	724	586	679	680	1,045
Cocoa. Java & M. Outer Prov.	1,677	1,599	1,726	1,324	1,677	1,577	1,728	1,544
Total	3	1	3	3	5	7	10	9
Coconuts in 1000 units	1,680	1,600	1,729	1,327	1,682	1,584	1,738	1,553
Java & M. Outer Prov.	5,027	6,751	4,015	4,227	3,420	4,281	6,908	¹⁾
Total	6,837	4,313	5,339	5,310	3,676	5,211	4,964	¹⁾
Copra. ²⁾ Java & M. Outer Prov.	11,864	11,064	9,354	9,537	7,096	9,492	11,872	¹⁾
Total	27,551	27,046	29,741	27,462	31,101	47,247	37,674	¹⁾
Coca leaf. Java & M. Outer Prov.	160	104	124	143	110	98	143	141
Total	160	104	124	143	110	99	143	141

1) Figured as crystal sugar.

2) Incl. purchase.

3) Revised figures.

* Not available.

Table 61 (continued).

Products	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Oli-palm-kernels. Java & M. Outer Prov.	13	—	—	6	19	73	144	25
Total	22,792	24,878	30,615	36,130	41,807	47,963	53,622	20,376
22,805	24,878	30,615	36,136	41,826	48,036	53,766	20,401	
Palmoil. Java & M. Outer Prov.	200	156	378	673	656	887	1,126	1,245
Total	111,954	130,491	147,256	174,563	198,436	225,781	242,557	238,643
112,154	130,647	147,634	175,236	199,092	226,668	243,683	239,888	
Kapok pods ¹⁾ in 1000 p. Java & M. Outer Prov.	29,460	27,483	35,534	44,740	83,778	64,753	104,715	95,696
Total	10	210	210	1	80	252	376	*
29,470	27,693	35,744	44,741	83,858	65,005	105,091		*
Kapok-seeds Java & M. ¹⁾ Outer Prov.	2,812	3,481	3,410	3,869	3,611	3,647	2,874	3,124
Total	8	16	13	12	31	50	28	*
2,820	3,497	3,423	3,881	3,642	3,697	2,902		*
Kapok, un-cleaned. ¹⁾ Java & M. Outer Prov.	620	991	1,120	1,202	2,204	1,411	1,154	-4,858
Total	620	991	1,160	1,222	2,223	1,434	1,190	*
Kapok, cleaned. ¹⁾ Java & M. Outer Prov.	1,533	1,899	1,857	2,077	1,974	2,113	1,630	1,734
Total	4	8	6	10	17	25	15	57*
1,537	1,907	1,863	2,087	1,991	2,138	1,645	3,805*)
Hard cordage fibres ¹⁾ Java & M. Outer Prov.	19,162	20,277	18,343	22,986	26,618	33,564	35,119	36,694
Total	2,132	5,657	6,976	6,549	7,494	7,205	8,081	*
21,294	25,934	25,319	29,535	34,112	40,769	43,200		*
Gambier Outer Pr.	3,368	3,296	2,991	3,379	3,335	3,289	3,262	3,792
Citronella oil. ¹⁾ Java & M. Outer Prov.	493	595	498	399	491	638	730	324
Total	13	11	10	—	1	1	—	
506	606	508	399	492	639	730	324	

1) Incl. purchases.

* Not available.

TABLE 62. THE JAVA SUGAR PRODUCTION.

Years	Number of estates			Crushed cane in 1000's of quintals			Sugar production in 1000's of quintals *)	
	Total	of which with factory	of which working	Harvested area in 1000's of ha	Total	of which from own crop	of which purchased from the population	
1925	203	179	179	176.3	193,607	187,997	527	22,611
1926	199	178	178	179.7	189,599	183,510	352	19,416
1927	200	176	176	185.7	208,523	202,302	582	23,512
1928	198	178	178	195.4	254,988	245,601	310	29,236
1929	199	179	179	196.8	245,850	239,577	313	28,710
1930	195	179	179	198.0	258,070	252,449	219	29,159
1931	194	178	178	200.8	263,907	258,305	222	27,724
1932	180	165	165	166.1	223,934	216,799	239	25,602
1933	122	116	97	84.3	115,307	112,390	186	13,726
1934	*) 70	62	50	34.2	51,483	50,550	152	6,361
1935	*) 46	43	40	27.6	41,140	40,767	76	5,097
1936	*) 47	46	37	35.6	47,234	47,121	—	5,747
1937	*) 98	95	81	84.5	120,844	118,651	145	13,799
1938	97	94	80	84.8	118,752	117,205	77	13,755
1939	102	100	84	94.9	130,909	130,222	68	15,625
1940	100	96	85	90.8	124,261	123,576	66	15,874

1) Calculated as crystal sugar, incl. miscellaneous.

2) Of which 8 working factories.

3) " " 3 " "

4) " " 2 " "

TABLE 63. THE SUGAR STOCK IN JAVA & MADOERA.

(in millions of kg, as of April 1).

Years	Stock	Years	Stock
1926	22 *)	1934	2,491
1927	24 *)	1935	1,611
1928	7 *)	1936	958
1929	10 *)	1937	245
1930	147 *)	1938	314
1931	586 *)	1939	210
1932	1,632	1940	242
1933	2,533	1941	644

1) As of May 1.

Source: 1926/1931: General Sugar Syndicate in the N.I.

1932: figures of Dr. H. C. Prinsen Geerligs (acc. to Gijselman & Steup: 1,634 million kg).

1933 and subsequent years: figures of N.I.V.A.S.

d. RESTRICTIONS APPLIED TO CERTAIN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.
TABLE 64. TEA RESTRICTION.
(in $\frac{1}{2}$ kg).

Specification	Restriction year				
	Apr. '36— Mar. '37	Apr. '37— Mar. '38	Apr. '38— Mar. '39	Apr. '39— Mar. '40	Apr. '40— Mar. '41
1. Basic quota for the N.I. as fixed by international agreement ..	157,484,000	157,484,000	157,484,000	157,484,000	157,484,000
2. Restriction percentage as fixed by international agreement.....	17.5 %	12.5 %	7.5 %	5.0 %	7.5 %
3. Assigned export quota *)	129,924,000	137,798,500	145,672,700	149,609,800	145,672,700
a. of which for estate tea	106,301,454	112,744,228	119,192,369	122,520,414	119,328,156
b. of which for purchased *) tea ..	23,622,546	25,054,272	26,480,331	27,089,386	26,344,544
4. Standard production estate tea.....	187,196,523	190,671,535	194,040,829	195,330,496	195,959,251
3a. in percentage of 4 (percentage of allotment)	56.8 %	59.1 %	61.4 %	62.7 %	60.9 %
5. Standard production purchased *) tea	34,658,093	36,770,714	42,373,108	41,673,997	41,774,137
3b. in percentage of 5	68.2 %	68.1 %	62.5 %	65.0 %	63.1 %
6. Exported in restriction year *)	129,914,967	137,780,358	145,662,925	149,588,603	145,669,574
7. More (+) or less (-) exported than export quota	— 9,033 —	— 18,142 —	— 9,775 —	— 21,197 —	— 3,126 —

1) Equivalent to the actual quota fixed.

2) Tea bought up from the population and from small holders.

3) Being principally processed tea purchased in 1931.

4) Estate tea and purchased tea combined.

5) Original standard production 34,391,176 half kg + extra allowances and corrections 2,379,538 half kg.

6) After an increase by transferred objects.

7) " " a decrease " " "

TABLE 65. CINCHONA RESTRICTION.
(in kg)

Specification	Restriction year				
	Jan. to Dec. '36	Jan. to Dec. '37	Jan. to Dec. '38	Jan. to Dec. '39	Jan. to Dec. '40
1. Yield in quinine equivalent.....	1,392,867.1	1,394,544.0	1,386,350.0	1,381,489.0	1,333,692.0
a. of which estates	1,386,040.6	1,389,789.0	1,375,498.0	1,371,884.0	1,326,867.0
b. of which small holders.....	6,826.5	4,755.0	10,852.0	9,605.0	6,825.0
2. Assigned exportable quantity of quinine.....	818,500.0	668,469.7	705,487.7	997,378.7	1,464,804.9
a. of which estate	809,053.2	663,378.3	694,704.3	988,313.9	1,457,979.9
b. of which small holders.....	6,402.7	5,091.4	10,783.4	9,064.8	6,825.0
c. of which dealers	—	—	—	—	—
d. of which reserve	3,044.1	—	—	—	—
2. in % of 1....	58.8%	47.9%	50.9%	72.2%	89.3%
2a. in % of 1a....	58.4%	47.7%	50.5%	72.0%	89.2%
2b. in % of 1b....	93.8%	107.1%	99.4%	94.4%	100.0%
3. Exported ²⁾ chargeable to restriction year (quinine equivalent).....	772,054.4	637,728.0	668,595.1	722,295.4	1,104,705.9
a. of which estate	766,638.9	632,762.5	659,802.3	714,198.6	1,098,331.8
b. of which small holders	5,415.5	4,965.5	8,792.8	8,096.8	6,374.1
4. More (+) or less (-) exported than assigned quota ...	— 46,445.6	— 30,741.7	— 36,892.6	— 275,083.3	— 360,099.0
a. of which estate	— 42,414.3	— 30,615.7	— 34,902.0	— 274,115.3	— 359,648.1
b. of which small holders.....	— 987.2	— 126.0	— 1,990.6	— 968.0	— 450.9
c. of which dealers	— 3,044.1	—	—	—	—

1) For the restriction years 1937 up to 1939 the standardproductions and maximum export quantity for the estates have not yet been fixed. Provisional licences are issued which will be adjusted later.

2) Incl. of deliveries made to the Bandoeng Quinine Factory, which are considered as exportations.

3) Incl. the rest of the licences 1939: 264,014 kg quinine equivalent plus 10,000 kg (calculation of the difference between the years 1937 up to 1940 based on estimated normal yields and over these years on basis of the standardproductions).

4) The allotment percentage is calculated excluding the increase mentioned in note x).

TABLE 66. RUBBER RESTRICTION.
(in 1000's of kg of dry rubber equivalent).

Specification	Restriction year			
	Jan. to Dec. '37	Jan. to Dec. '38	Jan. to Dec. '39	Jan. to Dec. '40
1. Basic quota as fixed by international agreement.....	528,320	548,640	641,634	650,271
2. Restriction percentage as fixed by international agreement...	16.3 %	45.- %	41.3 %	16.3 %
3. Assigned export quota of which				
a. assigned to estates	442,468 ²⁾	301,752 ²⁾	376,618 ²⁾	545,614 ^{c)}
b. to population.....	231,703 ²⁾	158,028 ²⁾	189,734 ²⁾	276,355 ^{c)}
4. Standard production of estate rubber ¹⁾ ...	210,765 ²⁾	143,724 ²⁾	186,884 ¹⁰⁾	269,259 ^{c)}
3a. in percentage of 4 (percentage of allotment).....	77.8 %	49.3 %	55.5 %	77.2 %
5. Exported during restriction year.....	440,869	305,444	375,776	546,084
a. of which estate rubber.....	231,573	158,235	189,567	276,788
b. of which population rubber	209,296	147,209	186,209	269,296
6. More (+) or less (-) exported than export quota	— 3,520 ²⁾	+ 172	— 1,013	+ 470
a. of which estate rubber.....	— 173 ²⁾	+ 34	— 200	+ 433
b. of which population rubber	— 3,347 ²⁾	+ 138	— 813	+ 37

1) Not as yet to be calculated for population rubber.

2) Due to the circumstances indicated under 4 and 5 the actual quota amounts to 444,389 tons.

3) Also 43 tons carry-over 1936/37, making together 231,746 tons.

4) Also 1878 tons carry-over 1936/37, making together 212,643 tons.

5) Due to the circumstances indicated under 7 and 8 the actual quota amounts to 305,272 tons.

6) Also 173 tons carry-over 1937/38, making together 158,201 tons.

7) Also 3,347 tons carry-over 1937/38, making together 147,071 tons.

8) Due to circumstances indicated under 10 and 11 the actual quota amounts to 376,789 tons.

9) Also 33 tons carry-over 1938/39, making together 189,767 tons.

10) Also 138 tons carry-over 1938/39, making together 187,022 tons.

c) Corrected with the transgressions or carry-over.

B. CATTLE BREEDING.

a. STOCK OF CATTLE.

TABLE 67. LARGE AND SMALL CATTLE.

Specification	Large cattle			
	Bovine	Buffaloes	Horses	Total
Java & Madoera . .	3,587,743	1,924,770	219,085	5,731,598
Outer Provinces . .	1,011,438	1,251,297	492,376	2,755,111
Total at end of 1940	4,599,181	3,176,067	711,461	8,486,709
" 1939	4,576,602	3,246,918	703,637	8,527,157
" 1938	4,463,439	3,199,944	693,594	8,356,977
" 1937	4,413,606	3,197,354	671,362	8,282,322
" 1936	4,402,203	3,212,016	656,030	8,270,249
" 1935	4,475,833	3,173,005	642,002	8,290,840
" 1934	4,826,106	3,219,244	637,938	8,683,288
" 1933	4,962,629	3,293,440	653,712	8,909,781
Small cattle				
	Pigs	Goats	Sheep	Total
Java & Madoera . .	166,321	5,160,842	1,780,229	7,107,392
Outer Provinces . .	1,100,982	788,666	111,002	2,000,650
Total at end of 1940	1,267,303	5,949,508	1,891,231	9,108,042
" 1935	1,131,374	3,208,399	1,337,122	5,676,895
" 1932	1,258,786	4,068,563	1,803,967	7,131,316
" 1926 1)	930,352	2,703,023	1,407,781	5,041,156

1) Incomplete.

TABLE 68. BALANCES OF THE IMPORT AND EXPORT OF SOME SORTS OF CATTLE. 1)

(International and interprovincial trade combined, in units)

Specification	Bovine	Buffaloes	Horses	Pigs	
Java & Madoera	1936	— 4,868	— 1,567	+ 6,137	+ 8,434
	1937	— 7,433	— 3,400	+ 11,187	+ 7,130
	1938	— 7,845	— 237	+ 10,854	+ 11,504
	1939	— 9,892	— 2,864	+ 9,555	+ 11,453
Outer Provinces	1940	— 17,293	— 3,098	+ 8,495	+ 8,489
	1936	— 11,257	+ 1,424	— 5,776	+ 113,892
	1937	— 18,329	+ 2,672	— 11,032	— 109,876
	1938	— 8,303	— 374	— 10,603	— 89,780
	1939	— 6,707	+ 2,561	— 9,255	— 95,145
Total Indonesia	1940	— 2,230	+ 2,735	— 8,245	— 128,591
	1936	— 16,125	— 143	+ 361	— 105,458
	1937	— 25,762	— 728	+ 155	— 102,746
	1938	— 16,148	— 611	+ 251	— 78,276
	1939	— 16,599	— 303	+ 300	— 83,692
	1940	— 19,523	— 363	+ 250	— 120,102

1) — excess of export; + excess of import.

b. CATTLE SLAUGHTERED.

TABLE 69. EXPORT OF HIDES.

(units)

Specification	Bovine	Buffaloes	Goats	Sheep
Java & Madoera . .	306,752	132,197	2,589,241	73,800
Outer Provinces . .	• 564	47,149	1,349	—
Total 1940	307,316	179,346	2,590,590	73,800
1939	471,484	249,140	2,688,938	177,059
1938	380,265	225,271	1,877,649	134,109
1937	525,630	340,722	2,218,117	219,652
1936	585,664	280,427	2,436,425	146,504
1935	636,404	238,043	2,796,774	167,359
1934	505,302	272,674	2,718,662	177,106
1933	516,809	248,841	3,257,841	443,712
1932	339,689	160,968	2,905,204	462,117
1931	448,751	239,082	2,757,029	406,035

C. PRODUCTION OF WOOD.

TABLE 70. THE PRODUCTION OF JAVA FORESTS AS PRODUCED BY THE FORESTRY SERVICE.

Years	Timber in 1000's of cub. m			Firewood in 1000's of cub. m			Charcoal in 1000's of kg	Bark in 1000's of kg	Bamboo in 1000's of units			
	Teak	Other wood	Thin-nings	Teak	Other wood	Thin-nings						
1931	243	26	113	856	151	138	7,990	318	5,294			
1932	159	25	72	518	169	105	4,526	840	657			
1933	178	17	86	442	210	163	8,438	315	4,776			
1934	178	25	92	478	223	209	10,689	323	2,053			
1935	131	21	106	429	158	233	10,044	1,741	1,291			
1936	155	26	106	468	282	276	11,437	858	2,886			
1937	267	20	176	612	270	318	16,109	1,788	5,631			
1938	276	37	171	626	235	286	22,499	962	1,985			
1939	308	43	199	695	239	334	21,233	1,489	1,354			
1940	259	34	258	606	241	336	23,405	2,250	746			

TABLE 71. TIMBER CUT IN THE FORESTS OF THE OUTER PROVINCES. 1)

Years	Timber in cub. m ²⁾	Firewood in stacked metres ²⁾	Charcoal in 1000's of kg
1931	694,682	882,293	80,469
1932	696,426	540,514	60,655
1933	531,851	369,210	42,229
1934	616,300	487,200	45,700
1935	833,100	577,300	47,100
1936	843,373	709,336	48,793
1937	980,200	1,014,800	58,100
1938	1,023,551	1,149,651	46,244
1939	1,092,192	954,742	50,457
1940	1,089,891	1,362,660	57,486

1) As controlled by the Forestry Service.

2) Excl. of the output for own use by the village population.

D. MINING.

TABLE 72. OUTPUT OF TIN.

Years	Supervising personnel *		Labour	Production in 1000's of kg
	European	other		
Government mines (Banka)				
1931	214	368	19,218	17,397 ^{a)}
1932	199	291	11,560	11,450 ^{a)}
1933	178	287	7,118	8,059
1934	131	248	5,273	11,933
1935	120	237	6,086	10,838
1936	121	270	9,871	18,221
1937	151	317	15,479	23,455
1938	172	356	16,404	15,563
1939	157	366	11,861	17,020 ^{a)}
1940	159	376	13,835	24,180 ^{a)}
Private mines ¹⁾				
1931	183	X	10,282	10,417 ^{a)}
1932	112	X	4,245	5,608 ^{a)}
1933	115	146	3,523	4,752
1934	138	174	4,398	8,063
1935	155 ^{a)}	295 ^{a)}	5,576 ^{a)}	9,670
1936	179	341	8,833	13,000
1937	214	338	11,472	16,305
1938	218 ^{a)}	320 ^{a)}	9,702 ^{a)}	12,171
1939	229 ^{a)}	338 ^{a)}	9,375 ^{a)}	11,322 ^{a)}
1940	225	381	10,767	19,706 ^{a)}
Total output				
			1931	27,814
			1932	17,058
			1933	12,811
			1934	19,996
			1935	20,508
			1936	31,221
			1937	39,760
			1938	27,734 ^{a)}
			1939	28,342 ^{a)}
			1940	43,886 ^{a)}

1) The production figures relate to the output of the Billiton Comp., Singkep Comp., Nitem, Stannum, and population; the figures concerning personnel and labour relate to the output of the Billiton and Singkep Companies.

2) Revised.

3) Provisional figures.

TABLE 73. TIN RESTRICTION
(in 1000's of kg)

Quota years	Production		Export	More (+) or less (-) than assigned	
	assigned	produced			
Mar. '32—Feb. '33	15,596.6	15,544.5	14,731.0	14,750.4	— 52.1 + 19.4
Mar. '33—Dec. '33	10,850.9	11,215.4	11,720.6	11,670.3	+ 364.5 — 50.3
Jan. '34—Dec. '34	20,321.0	19,998.0	19,832.3 ¹⁾	20,361.6	— 323.0 + 529.3
Jan. '35—Dec. '35	21,685.5	20,507.9	21,685.5	23,269.4	— 1,177.6 + 1,583.9
Jan. '36—Dec. '36	^{a)} 35,009.4	31,210.7	32,062.0	32,191.0	— 3,788.7 + 129.0
Jan. '37—Dec. '37	^{a)} 43,468.5	39,760.1	39,551.8	40,463.2	— 3,708.4 + 911.4
Jan. '38—Dec. '38	^{a)} 25,757.7	27,734.8	21,137.8	21,360.3	+ 1,977.1 + 222.5
Jan. '39—Dec. '39	^{a)} 28,278.4	28,342.4	30,032.9	31,912.5	+ 64.0 + 1,879.6
Jan. '40—Dec. '40	45,568.6	44,033.4	43,753.0	45,276.0	— 1,535.2 + 1,523.0

1) Reduced by 488.7 tons, as part of the contribution to the buffer stock stored at Batavia.

2) In accordance with the regulations of the International Tin restriction Agreement the balances at the end of every quota year are transferred to and assimilated into the permitted output and export of the next quota year. The figures after Jan. '36 are therefore not comparable with those before that date.

TABLE 74. OUTPUT OF PITCOAL

Years	Supervising personnel		Labour	Production in millions of kg
	European	other		
Government mines				
1931	220	196	8,462	907
1932	141	133	5,256	616
1933	123	109	4,679	626
1934	107	83	4,384	624
1935	94	81	4,408	691
1936	96	96	4,348	739
1937	113	144	4,923	896
1938	126	216	4,919	973
1939	125	225	4,876	1,222
1940	115	217	5,159	1,425
Private mines ¹⁾				
1931	74	145	3,975	464
1932	66	145	3,450	407
1933	56	131	3,119	375
1934	53	137	2,787	386
1935	47	135	2,591	399
1936	47	135	2,512	380
1937	49	127	2,461	476
1938	43	122	2,765	460
1939	47	127	3,092	532
1940	46	154	3,477	547
Total output ²⁾			1931	1,404
			1932	1,050
			1933	1,035
			1934	1,033
			1935	1,111
			1936	1,147
			1937	1,373
			1938	1,457
			1939	1,781
			1940	2,009

1) Excl. of small workings.
2) Incl. small workings.

TABLE 75. OUTPUT OF CRUDE OIL AND EARTH GAS

Years	Supervising personnel		Labour	Production in millions of kg	
	European	other		crude oil	earth gas
1930	1,267	X	28,960	5,031	540
1931	1,022	935	17,878	4,598	844
1932	857	814	15,836	5,069	886
1933	728	716	15,635	5,535	1,017
1934	565	694	12,371	6,055	1,084
1935	467	509	10,862	6,082	1,095
1936	559	609	13,075	6,438	1,047
1937	710	718	16,017	7,262	1,141
1938	889	846	21,283	7,398	1,228
1939	1,139	1,020	30,849	7,949	1,263
1940	778	1,066	18,967	7,939	1,309

TABLE 76. OUTPUT OF CRUDE OIL DERIVATIVES
(in millions of kg)

Products	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Benzine	1,387	1,505	1,577	1,632	1,837	1,851	2,100	1,877
Flight benzine	62	17	173	230	309	401	416	367
Kerosene	727	806	816	988	1,090	931	—	1,004
Residue, solar and diesel oil	1,954	1,984	2,072	2,217	2,707	2,793	2,902	2,854
Lubricating oil	23	26	23	23	33	25	29	34
Paraffin	55	71	58	63	83	78	92	92
Asphalt	9	9	10	16	21	25	29	46
Impregnating oils	11	7	6	5	8	17	19	25

TABLE 77. SALT PRODUCTION
(in millions of kg)

Years	production ¹⁾	Government production	Total
1931	32	212	244
1932	29	208	236
1933	14	85	99
1934	11	82	93
1935	16	86	102
1936	16	91	107
1937	17	59	76
1938	16	74	90
1939	18	141	159
1940	42	389	431

1) In so far as not in behalf of the Govt.; approximate production.

TABLE 78. OUTPUT OF GOLD AND SILVER

Years	Supervising personnel		Labour	Production in kg.	
	European	other		gold	silver
Government mines					
1930	30	x	1,235	312.8	23,288.0
1931	24	47	486	121.9	9,612.5
1932 ¹⁾	—	—	—	—	—
Private mines ²⁾					
1931	121	57	4,359	2,991.3	36,203.7
1932	102	51	3,741	2,426.0	26,201.1
1933	91	47	3,440	2,441.0	26,763.9
1934	87	39	3,207	2,173.3	24,074.6
1935	86	59	3,292	2,086.5	21,825.8
1936	89	89	3,714	2,187.9	20,610.8
1937	100	86	3,545	1,710.1	15,554.7
1938	110	85	4,430	2,347.3 ³⁾	18,018.1 ⁴⁾
1939	144	76	5,430	2,451.3	19,222.3
1940	x	x	x	2,746.3	46,641.0
Total output ⁴⁾					
	1931	3,113.2	45,816.2		
	1932	2,431.9	26,201.1		
	1933	2,451.9	26,763.9		
1) Closed.	1934	2,209.6	24,074.6		
2) Excl. of Indonesian and Chinese producers.	1935	2,122.3	21,825.8		
3) Incl. Indonesian and Chinese producers.	1936	2,229.8	20,610.8		
4) Revised figures.	1937	1,729.8	15,554.7		
	1938	2,377.6 ⁴⁾	18,018.1 ⁴⁾		
	1939	2,525.1	19,222.3		
	1940	2,801.2	46,641.0		

- 1) Closed.
 2) Excl. of Indonesian and Chinese producers.
 3) Incl. Indonesian and Chinese producers.
 4) Revised figures.

E. FACTORIES,

a. FACTORIES.

TABLE 79. NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS UNDER THE FACTORY ACT
(at the end of December)

Years	Java & Madoera	Outer Provinces	Total
1931	3,512	2,139	5,651
1932	3,593	2,243	5,836
1933	3,648	2,283	5,931
1934	3,648	2,239	5,887
1935	3,710	2,194	5,904
1936 ¹⁾	3,801	1,935	5,736
1937	3,763	2,278	6,041
1938	3,988	2,381	6,369
1939	4,592	2,601	7,193
1940	4,787	2,642	7,429

1) Not wholly comparable with figures for other years; converted figures.

TABLE 80. NUMBER OF BOILERS AND OTHER STEAM APPLIANCES IN USE
(at the end of December)

Years	Boilers		Other steam appliances		Total
	private	govt.	private	govt.	
1931	6,789	1,983	3,770	116	12,658
1932	5,768	1,659	2,467	116	10,010
1933	4,903	1,433	1,543	113	7,992
1934	4,676	1,314	1,167	115	7,272
1935	4,542	845	1,140	113	6,640
1936	4,789	1,320	1,565	115	7,789
1937	5,434	1,451	2,361	116	9,362
1938	5,578	1,429	2,413	114	9,534
1939	5,637	1,439	2,570	118	9,764
1940	5,635	1,456	2,665	117	9,873

b. WATER POWER AND ELECTRICITY.

TABLE 81. INSTALLED PRIMARY ELECTRICAL POWER. ¹⁾
(in 1000's of kilowatts)

Specification	Public electric com- panies	Govt. water-power plants			Grand total
		supplying public utilities	supplying power to Govt. factories	total	
Java & Madoera					
In water-power plants	54.5	51.2	0.4	51.6	106.1
In heat-power plants	30.7	8.2	0.9	9.1	39.8
Total . . .	85.2	59.4	1.3	60.7	145.9
Outer Provinces					
In water-power plants	0.7	1.5	0.1	1.6	2.3
In heat-power plants	29.4	2.2	29.3	31.5	60.9
Total . . .	30.1	3.7	29.4	33.1	63.2
Grand total 1940	115.3	63.1	30.7	93.8	209.1
1939	110.4	64.3	30.7	94.0	204.4
1938	109.4	63.3	26.7	90.0	199.4
1937	97.4	64.3	26.7	91.0	188.4
1936	95.6	62.8	26.7	89.5	185.1
1935	95.3	62.8	26.7	89.5	184.8
1934	95.0	62.8	26.7	89.5	184.5
1933	94.8	56.4	26.7	83.1	177.9
1932	93.9	56.4	26.6	83.0	176.9
1931	92.3	56.4	26.6	83.0	175.3

1) Excl. of the electrical power of plants owned by private industries for own power supply.

TABLE 82. PERMITS TO USE WATER POWER ACTUALLY USED
(as at end of year)

Specification	Until further notice ¹⁾		For a fixed period ²⁾		Total	
	number	capacity in h.p.	number	capacity in h.p.	num- ber	capacity in h.p.
Java & Madoera..	763	19,543	59	70,202	822	89,745
Outer Provinces..	193	3,173	24	19,503	217	22,676
Total 1940	956	22,716	83	89,705	1,039	112,421
1939	940	25,726	78	84,380	1,018	110,106
1938	940	26,177	74	75,830	1,014	102,007
1937	915	23,512	74	61,143	989	84,655
1936	821	23,185	71	60,507	892	83,692
1935	807	22,796	70	59,903	877	82,699
1934	794	22,369	70	57,987	864	80,356
1933	735	22,267	71	61,558	806	83,825
1932	735	22,286	68	60,286	803	82,572
1931	732	22,242	68	62,464	800	84,706

1) Permits to use water power.

2) Water-power concessions, normally 40 years.

TABLE 83. GOVERNMENT WATER-POWER PLANTS IN ACTUAL USE

Years	Number	Capacity, incl. reserve power	
		existing in h.p.	after completion in h.p.
1931	10	64,350	119,050
1932	10	64,350	119,050
1933	10	64,350	119,050
1934	10	73,350	119,050
1935	10	73,350	119,050
1936	10	73,350	119,050
1937	10	75,350	120,050
1938	10	75,350	120,050
1939	10	75,350	120,050
1940	10	75,350	120,050

TABLE 84. PUBLIC ELECTRICAL POWER STATIONS IN ACTUAL USE
(at end of year)

Years	Number of stations	Number of inhabitants, in thousands			
		Europeans	Indonesians	Chinese & other Asiatics	Total
Java & Madoera					
1931	139	156	3,090	386	3,632
1932	167	164	3,188	410	3,762
1933	178	164	3,284	429	3,877
1934	182	164	3,366	430	3,960
1935	186	164	3,400	430	3,994
1936	192	165	3,468	447	4,080
1937	195	166	3,550	466	4,182
1938	229	175	3,713	501	4,389
1939	262	184	3,970	535	4,689
1940	277	195	4,183	568	4,946
Outer Provinces					
1931	59	26	625	181	832
1932	72	29	689	223	941
1933	86	29	717	236	982
1934	90	29	745	251	1,025
1935	106	29	768	254	1,051
1936	108	29	786	264	1,079
1937	109	29	804	275	1,108
1938	116	31	837	295	1,163
1939	120	34	860	310	1,204
1940	125	35	896	328	1,259
Total Indonesia					
1931	198	182	3,715	567	4,464
1932	239	193	3,877	633	4,703
1933	264	193	4,001	665	4,859
1934	272	193	4,111	681	4,985
1935	292	193	4,168	684	5,045
1936	300	194	4,254	711	5,159
1937	304	195	4,354	741	5,290
1938	345	206	4,550	796	5,552
1939	382	218	4,830	845	5,893
1940	402	230	5,079	896	6,205

VII. LABOUR.
A. EMPLOYED BY GOVERNMENT
TABLE 85. GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL IN ACTIVE SERVICE
IN OCTOBER 1940

Departments	Fixed salary according to		no fixed salary	receiving extra allowances *)	Total
	salary 1) regulations 1938	special regul. 1937/1938			
Central Government and Councils . . .	281	—	5	3	289
Justice	4,601	—	10	—	4,611
Finance	11,450	—	19	4	11,473
Civil Service	29,202	—	94	14	29,310
Education and Religion	11,110	—	6	5	11,121
Economic Affairs	5,255	—	81	5	5,341
Traffic and Public Works	16,287	—	73	24	16,384
War.	1,088	—	72	1	1,161
Navy	1,954	209	94	10	2,267
Total . . .	81,228	209	454	66	81,957

1) Incl. temporary employees.

2) Above temporary relief pay, non activity pay, pension.

TABLE 86. GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL IN ACTIVE SERVICE
IN OCTOBER 1940 ACCORDING TO ETHNIC GROUPS

Ethnic groups	Fixed salary according to		no fixed salary	receiving extra allowances *)	Total
	salary regulations 1938 ¹⁾	special regul. 1937/1938			
Europeans *)	16,157	208	305	55	16,725
Indonesians	64,222	—	136	11	64,369
Chinese & other Asiatics	849	1	13	—	863
Total . . .	81,228	209	454	66	81,957
Number					
Europeans *)	19.9	99.5	67.2	83.3	20.4
Indonesians	79.1	—	30.—	16.7	78.5
Chinese & other Asiatics	1.—	0.5	2.8	—	1.1
Total . . .	100.—	100.—	100.—	100.—	100.—
Percentage					

1) Incl. temporarily employed.

2) Above temporary relief pay, non activity pay, pension.

3) Incl. those with European status.

TABLE 87. GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL IN ACTIVE SERVICE PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH SALARY REGULATIONS 1938, ACCORDING TO ETHNIC GROUPS AND CLASSES

Ethnic groups	Paid according to						Total	
	General schedules			Spec. schedules				
	lower personnel	lower middle personnel	middle and higher middle personnel	higher personnel	regional salary rule	receiving allowance		
Number								
Europeans . . .	359	5,045	7,909	2,808	8	28	16,157	
Indonesians . . .	49,662	8,830	5,023	221	380	106	64,222	
Chinese & other								
Asiatics . . .	157	337	240	—	82	23	839	
Total . . .	50,178	14,212	13,172	3,029	470	157	81,218	
Percentage								
Europeans . . .	0.7	35.5	60.1	92.7	1.7	17.8	19.9	
Indonesians . . .	99.—	62.1	38.1	7.3	80.9	67.5	79.1	
Chinese & other								
Asiatics . . .	0.3	2.4	1.8	—	17.4	14.7	1.—	
Total . . .	100.—	100.—	100.—	100.—	100.—	100.—	100.—	

TABLE 88. GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL SENT OUT FROM THE NETHERLANDS 1)

Departments	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Central Government and Councils *) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Justice	29	3	2	—	—	3	2	1	—
Finance *)	3	1	—	1	—	2	3	1	6
Civil Service	37	58	4	22	81	40	50	54	12
Education and Religion	113	13	23	3	14	6	14	26	24
Economic Affairs (formerly Agric., Industry and Commerce). Traffic & Civil public and works. Public Works Govt. industries	25	4	3	7	3	16	19	13	15
War	7	—	—	—	3	8	13	6	10
Navy	18	2	1	—	3	4	16	44	37
Total	232	81	33	33	105	80	139	178	158

1) Travelling at Government expense.

2) For the years 1928, 1929, and 1930 the figures for Central Government and Councils are included in those for the Department of Finance.

TABLE 89. GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL DEPARTED ON FURLOUGH TO THE NETHERLANDS

Year	Class travelled on ship				Total
	first	second	third	fourth	
1932	272	569	15	1	857
1933	384	661	38	3	1,086
1934	309	896	164	1	1,370
1935	263	834	323	21	1,441
1936	235	739	171	6	1,151
1937	227	507	79	1	814
1938	248	344	29	—	621
1939	254	305	10	—	569
1940	40	24	1	—	65

TABLE 90. NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL NOT IN ACTIVE SERVICE 1). (as of January 1)

Year	Number	Active pay (in guilders)	Temporary non-active pay and relief pay (in guilders)
1932	522	1,391,322	725,553
1933	3,248	5,469,057	2,351,700
1934	4,000 ¹⁾	7,274,003	4,145,812
1935	6,454	8,191,750	3,830,988
1936	5,896	7,419,840	3,478,632
1937	4,745	5,872,404	2,490,132
1938	2,968	3,856,860	1,620,708
1939	2,044	2,730,588	1,096,416
1940	761 ¹⁾	1,311,612	506,064
1941	523	1,399,872	640,584

1) Govt. employees on non-active pay and relief pay.

2) Of which 3,164 paid acc. to the salary regulations 1925/28, 2,258 acc. to class A, 598 acc. to class B and 308 acc. to class C.

3) Of which 32 outside Indonesia with f 247,560 active pay and f 113,028 non-active pay.

TABLE 91. GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL PENSIONED OFF AND DEPARTED FOR THE NETHERLANDS

Departments	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Govt. and Councils	5	6	4	4	2	1	3	4	—
Justice	13	27	26	9	6	5	15	15	—
Finance	32	43	18	11	20	12	17	11	2
Civil Service	67	57	40	29	25	35	49	32	5
Education & Religion	136	127	124	53	38	35	32	32	1
Economic Affairs (formerly Agric., Ind. and Comm.)	25	35	27	6	12	6	9	8	2
Traffic & Civil public w. Public W.) Govt. industr. Works	22	19	82	57	48	31	38	20	3
War	107	107	82	57	48	31	38	20	3
Navy	17	14	6	5	1	5	5	5	1
Total	431	449	333	180	160	130	173	132	14

TABLE 92. GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL PENSIONED OFF OR RECEIVING ALLOWANCES.¹⁾

Pension per month	Europeans and those with European status		Non-Europeans	Grand total
	total	of which in the Netherl. ²⁾		
Less than f 50	505	×	27,610	28,115
f 50 to „ 99	969	×	2,303	3,272
„ 100 „ „ 199	1,712	×	1,184	2,896
„ 200 „ „ 299	1,496	×	185	1,681
„ 300 „ „ 399	659	×	26	685
„ 400 „ „ 499	247	×	8	255
„ 500 „ „ 599	92	×	6	98
„ 600 „ „ 699	36	×	6	42
„ 700 „ „ 799	6	×	10	16
„ 800 „ „ 899	1	×	—	1
„ 900 „ „ 1000	2	×	1	3
	5,725	×	31,339	37,064
Total at end of 1939	5,573	×	30,270	35,843
1938	10,021	4,476	29,444	39,465
1937	9,903	4,365	28,021	37,924
1936	9,755	4,247	26,634	36,389
1935	9,535	4,148	26,537	36,072
1934	9,326	3,929	24,229	33,555
in 1000's of guilders				
Total paid out in: 1940	13,729	—	10,064	23,793
1939	13,378	—	9,759	23,137
1938	31,423	18,056	9,588	41,011
1937	27,235	15,491	8,749	35,983
1936	26,023	14,706	8,233	34,256
1935	25,263	14,128	8,005	33,268
1934	27,268	13,921	8,292	35,560

1) Incl. those whose pay is chargeable to the Indian Budget, and also those whose pay is chargeable to the Pension Fund.

2) Since 1939 those who are receiving pensions and allowances outside Indonesia are not included.

TABLE 93. PERSONNEL OF ARMY AND NAVY PLACED ON THE RETIRED LIST OR RECEIVING ALLOWANCES.¹⁾

Pension per month	Officers		Europ. soldiers and non-comm. officers	Indone-sian soldiers and non-comm. officers	Grand total
	total	of whom in the Neth. ²⁾			
Less than f 50	29	×	1,546	×	28,433 30,008
f 50 to „ 99	31	×	2,257	×	670 2,958
„ 100 „ „ 199	58	×	1,263	×	97 1,418
„ 200 „ „ 299	36	×	233	×	1 270
„ 300 „ „ 399	102	×	2	×	— 104
„ 400 „ „ 499	54	×	—	×	— 54
„ 500 „ „ 599	51	×	—	×	— 51
„ 600 „ „ 699	2	×	—	×	— 2
„ 700 „ „ 799	10	×	—	×	— 10
„ 800 „ „ 899	—	—	—	—	— 1
„ 900 „ „ 1000	1	×	—	—	— 1
Total at end of 1940	375	×	5,301	×	29,201 34,877
1939	359	×	5,412	×	29,783 35,554
1938	1,550	1,173	14,759	9,160	29,566 45,875
1937	1,560	1,179	15,336	9,540	29,126 46,022
1936	1,570	1,193	15,965	9,997	28,397 45,932
1935	1,567	1,218	16,715	10,027	27,172 45,454
1934	1,593	1,208	16,795	10,737	26,240 44,628
in 1000's of guilders					
Total paid out in: 1940	1,381	×	5,193	×	8,533 15,107
1939	1,369	×	5,267	×	8,670 15,306
1938	7,308	5,943	12,049	6,619	8,622 27,979
1937	6,628	5,411	11,973	6,662	8,080 26,681
1936	6,185	5,157	11,098	6,222	7,802 25,085
1935	6,126	5,090	11,252	6,298	7,867 25,245
1934	6,591	5,335	11,830	6,503	7,298 25,719

1) Incl. those whose pay is chargeable to the Indian Budget, and also those whose pay is chargeable to the Pension Fund.

2) Since 1939 those who are receiving pensions and allowances outside Indonesia are not included.

B. PRIVATELY EMPLOYED.

TABLE 94. INDONESIAN PERSONNEL AND LABOURERS ENGAGED IN THE SUGAR INDUSTRY IN JAVA.¹⁾

Year	Regular workmen			Season labourers					Total
	work-men	field fore-men	helpers	factory fore-men	factory coolies	asst. field fore-men and guards	rail-way coolies		
1931	13,404	10,379	6,343	6,814	54,857	12,210	15,440	119,447	
1932	11,017	5,137	5,609	6,547	49,630	5,460	13,658	97,058	
1933	6,910	2,874	3,066	3,448	28,534	2,127	7,950	54,909	
1934	4,085	1,881	1,639	1,764	14,498	1,248	3,980	29,095	
1935	3,621	2,191	1,494	1,543	11,758	1,922	3,055	25,584	
1936	3,988	4,041	1,530	1,450	10,386	3,676	2,671	27,742	
1937	5,482	4,164	2,685	3,149	25,852	5,438	7,384	54,154	
1938	5,565	4,795	2,775	3,327	25,917	6,070	7,693	56,142	
1939	5,699	4,859	2,913	3,623	27,677	6,066	8,568	59,405	
1940	5,896	5,360	3,152	3,535	28,310	6,882	8,679	61,814	

1) This table does not refer to contract work which is by far the greater part of the work in the sugar industry.

TABLE 95. LABOUR IN FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS¹⁾ UNDER THE FACTORY ACT

Provinces	Factories and workshops		Number of workers					Total	
	total	of which recorded	Indonesians			Chinese			
			Europ.	total	of whom female				
West Java . . .	1,591	1,087	1,639	36,863	10,625	2,642	41,144		
Middle Java . . .	646	425	578	23,655	3,594	772	25,005		
Jogjakarta . . .	124	87	160	7,095	1,526	153	7,408		
Soerakarta . . .	97	75	219	5,435	300	117	5,771		
East Java . . .	1,190	724	1,084	44,780	9,723	984	46,848		
Java & Madoera Outer Provinces	3,648	2,398	3,680	117,828	25,768	4,668	126,176		
Total 1934 ¹⁾	5,887	4,262	4,477	141,411	29,081	9,100	154,988		
1933	5,931	4,266	4,427	140,498	28,514	9,117	154,042		
1932	5,836	4,159	4,325	137,754	27,857	8,920	150,999		
1931	5,651	4,052	4,234	141,861	29,267	8,925	155,020		
1930	5,385	3,747	3,889	140,504	29,057	8,739	153,132		

1) Incomplete, the number of workers refers to the factories indicated in 3rd column.

2) More recent figures are not available.

TABLE 96. ESTATE COOLIES IN THE OUTER PROVINCES
(at end of year)

Year	Number of estates	Number of coolies			Total incl. other ethnic groups	
		Chinese	Javanese			
			male	female		
Coolies on contract						
1931	638	30,426	132,878	39,303	203,366	
1932	562	7,091	35,013	11,994	54,103	
1933 ¹⁾	459	1,800	17,125	6,043	24,971	
1934 ¹⁾	449	1,317	9,727	5,231	16,278	
1935 ¹⁾	432	3,186	8,069	5,378	16,636	
1936 ¹⁾	434	7,230	7,229	4,126	18,585	
1937 ²⁾	492	13,034	12,418	4,964	30,416	
1938 ²⁾	495	7,752	7,791	3,219	18,762	
1939	484	3,734	1,654	1,143	6,531	
1940 ²⁾	481	4,521	1,143	509	6,173	
Free coolies						
1931	638	13,990	94,724	39,124	156,267	
1932	562	21,122	138,840	39,706	209,355	
1933 ¹⁾	459	20,062	136,913	47,158	209,769	
1934 ¹⁾	449	20,487	142,394	46,611	215,373	
1935 ¹⁾	432	20,395	144,112	71,133	243,146	
1936 ¹⁾	434	22,443	150,369	78,594	258,916	
1937 ²⁾	492	19,305	185,894	96,627	309,240	
1938 ²⁾	495	18,315	185,495	98,074	313,677	
1939	484	194,349	103,763	18,880	327,405	
1940 ²⁾	481	17,580	193,517	101,110	324,538	
Total						
1931	638	44,416	227,602	78,427	359,633	
1932	562	28,213	173,853	51,700	263,458	
1933 ¹⁾	459	21,862	154,038	53,201	234,740	
1934 ¹⁾	449	21,804	152,121	51,842	231,651	
1935 ¹⁾	432	23,581	152,181	76,511	259,782	
1936 ¹⁾	434	29,673	157,598	82,720	277,501	
1937 ²⁾	492	32,339	198,312	101,591	339,656	
1938 ²⁾	495	26,067	193,286	101,293	332,439	
1939	484	198,083	105,417	20,023	333,936	
1940 ²⁾	481	22,101	194,660	101,619	330,711	

1) Excl. of the S. & E. Div. of Borneo, Manado, Celebes & Dependencies, Moluccas, Bali & Lombok and Timor & Dependencies.

2) Excl. of Manado, Celebes & Dependencies, Moluccas, Bali & Lombok and Timor & Dependencies.

3) Excl. of Manado, Celebes & Dependencies, Moluccas, Bali & Lombok.

TABLE 97. IMMIGRATION AND RE-ENGAGEMENT CONTRACTS.

Year	Contracts concluded in Java & M. under the Coolie Labour Ordinance ¹⁾	Contracts concluded outside Java		Total
		immigration contracts	re-engagement contracts ²⁾	
Total				
1931	3,005	3,411	123,240	129,656
1932	1,119	779	66,590	68,488
1933 ³⁾	5,507	871	24,292	30,670
1934 ³⁾	4,953	963	5,786	11,702
1935 ³⁾	3,025	2,596	2,593	8,214
1936 ³⁾	982	3,300	3,370	7,652
1937 ⁴⁾	12,349	7,826	2,454	22,629
1938 ⁴⁾	2,074	849	65	2,988
1939	1,237	309	50	1,596
1940 ⁴⁾	619	2,023	51	2,693
Only Indonesians				
1931	3,005	530	93,339	96,874
1932	1,119	13	57,993	59,125
1933 ³⁾	5,507	359	20,968	26,834
1934 ³⁾	4,953	488	5,327	10,768
1935 ³⁾	3,025	461	2,214	5,700
1936 ³⁾	982	338	2,025	3,345
1937 ⁴⁾	12,349	—	—	12,349
1938 ⁴⁾	2,074	—	—	2,074
1939	1,237	—	—	1,237
1940 ⁴⁾	619	—	—	619

1) Since the Coolie Recruiting Ordinance 1936 has gone into effect on November 1, 1936, also in Java free labour contracts must be concluded. Only the contracts concluded under the Coolie Labour Ordinance have been included in this column to facilitate comparison.

2) After 1 Nov. 1936 only contracts under the Chinese Labour Regulations for Banka & Billiton.

3) Excl. of the S. & E. Div. of Borneo, Manado, Celebes & Dependencies, Moluccas, Timor & Dependencies and Bali & Lombok.

4) Excl. of Manado, Celebes & Dependencies, Moluccas, Timor & Dependencies, Bali & Lombok.

TABLE 98. WORKERS DEPARTED FROM AND RETURNED TO JAVA. ¹⁾

Year	Outer Provinces			Foreign countries			Grand total
	Sumatra's East Coast	else-where	total	British colonies	French colonies	Surinam	
Departed from Java							
1930	16,677	12,673	29,350	75	—	—	29,425
1931	439	2,566	3,005	—	—	—	3,005
1932	92	1,027	1,119	43	—	—	1,162
1933	3,332	2,175	5,507	7	808	—	6,322
1934	2,848	2,105	4,953	—	1,041	—	5,994
1935	2,076	949	3,025	—	286	—	3,311
1936	849	133	982	—	716	—	1,698
1937 ²⁾	42,406	23,344	65,750	—	1,466	—	67,216
1938	15,018	8,316	23,334	30	2,244	—	25,608
1939	17,242	8,105	25,347	75	1,257	766	27,445
1940	14,210	10,100	24,310	265	—	—	24,575
Returned to Java							
1930	24,635	23,288	47,923	2,789	774	519	52,005
1931	23,776	19,029	42,805	2,341	1,090	554	46,790
1932	20,561	17,910	38,471	1,401	891	—	40,763
1933	6,707	8,085	14,792	1,204	234	—	16,230
1934	4,262	5,701	9,963	332	1,389	—	11,684
1935	2,865	4,057	6,922	13	535	413	7,883
1936	1,329	3,126	4,455	29	284	425	5,193
1937 ²⁾	6,369	4,023	10,392	16	146	338	10,892
1938	6,452	5,303	11,755	18	117	—	11,890
1939	8,725	6,669	15,394	15	646	332	16,387
1940	8,606	7,147	15,753	6	515	—	16,274
More (+) or less (-) departed than returned							
1930	— 7,958	— 10,615	— 18,573	— 2,714	— 774	— 519	— 22,580
1931	— 23,337	— 16,463	— 39,800	— 2,341	— 1,090	— 554	— 43,785
1932	— 20,469	— 16,883	— 37,352	— 1,358	— 891	—	— 39,601
1933	— 3,375	— 5,910	— 9,285	— 1,197	+ 574	—	— 9,908
1934	— 1,414	— 3,596	— 5,010	— 332	— 348	—	— 5,690
1935	— 789	— 3,108	— 3,897	— 13	— 249	— 413	— 4,572
1936	— 480	— 2,993	— 3,473	— 29	+ 432	— 425	— 3,495
1937 ²⁾	+ 36,037	+ 19,321	+ 55,358	— 16	+ 1,320	— 338	+ 56,324
1938	+ 8,566	+ 3,013	+ 11,579	+ 12	+ 2,127	—	+ 13,718
1939	+ 8,517	+ 1,436	+ 9,953	+ 60	+ 611	+ 434	+ 11,058
1940	+ 5,604	+ 2,953	+ 8,557	+ 259	— 515	—	— 8,301

1) Up to 1936 exclusive of „free labour”.

2) The Coolie Recruiting Ordinance having gone into effect on Nov. 1, 1936, contract labour as well as free labour could be emigrated to the Outer Provinces in accordance with those regulations. The numbers registered from 1937 onward refer to contract labour as well as to free labour.

C. UNEMPLOYMENT.

TABLE 99. NEW APPLICANTS AND VACANCIES REPORTED BY EMPLOYERS TO THE PUBLIC LABOUR EXCHANGES.

Year	Number of labour exchanges	New applicants ¹⁾			Vacancies reported by employers		
		Europ.	Indo-nesians	Other Asiatics	Europ.	Indo-nesians	Other Asiatics
1930	6	5,068	12,898	662	1,658	3,917	197
1931	13	7,527	18,458	1,076	1,949	4,250	205
1932	18	9,214	25,334	1,832	1,741	4,110	211
1933	18	9,867	29,263	2,325	2,014	4,617	267
1934	20	8,597	28,154	2,287	2,067	5,669	313
1935	19	9,578	31,574	2,040	2,592	7,028	206
1936	18 ²⁾	9,460	36,386	1,958	2,762	7,416	267
1937	18 ³⁾	10,298	28,408	1,790	3,338	8,141	347
1938	18 ⁴⁾	9,482	28,133	1,490	2,446	6,997	247
1939	18 ⁵⁾	10,818	39,909	1,906	2,932	9,201	238
1940	22 ²⁾	10,551	38,467	2,068	3,149	10,463	346

1) Only few of those seeking employment have registered at the labour exchanges; the figures only give a very incomplete idea of the prevailing unemployment.

2) Incl. 24 representatives of labour exchanges.

3) " 21 "

4) " 11 " "

5) " 8 " "

TABLE 100. PERSONS FINDING EMPLOYMENT AND APPLICANTS REGISTERED AT END OF YEAR.

Year	Number of labour exchanges	Placed			Registered at the end of December ¹⁾		
		Europ.	Indo-nesians	Other Asiatics	Europ.	Indo-nesians	Other Asiatics
1930	6	1,303	3,068	157	X	X	X
1931	13	1,558	3,426	150	2,041	5,693	465
1932	18	1,427	3,637	192	3,095	9,016	743
1933	18	1,739	4,213	234	3,565	9,861	930
1934	20	1,541	3,908	278	3,829	11,671	1,205
1935	19	1,681	4,025	167	4,801	12,926	1,104
1936	18 ²⁾	1,842	4,528	193	5,709	18,449	1,109
1937	18 ³⁾	2,111	5,068	246	6,865	13,100	1,015
1938	18 ⁴⁾	1,760	4,894	203	X ⁵⁾	14,004	855
1939	18 ⁵⁾	2,035	6,814	200	4,406	13,838	989
1940	22 ²⁾	2,008	7,795	287	3,679	11,193	893

1) The names of those who fail to register again at the end of the term set are taken off the register; those written off for that reason and not having found employment, are not included in these figures.

2) Incl. 24 representatives of labour exchanges.

3) " 21 "

4) " 11 " "

5) " 8 " "

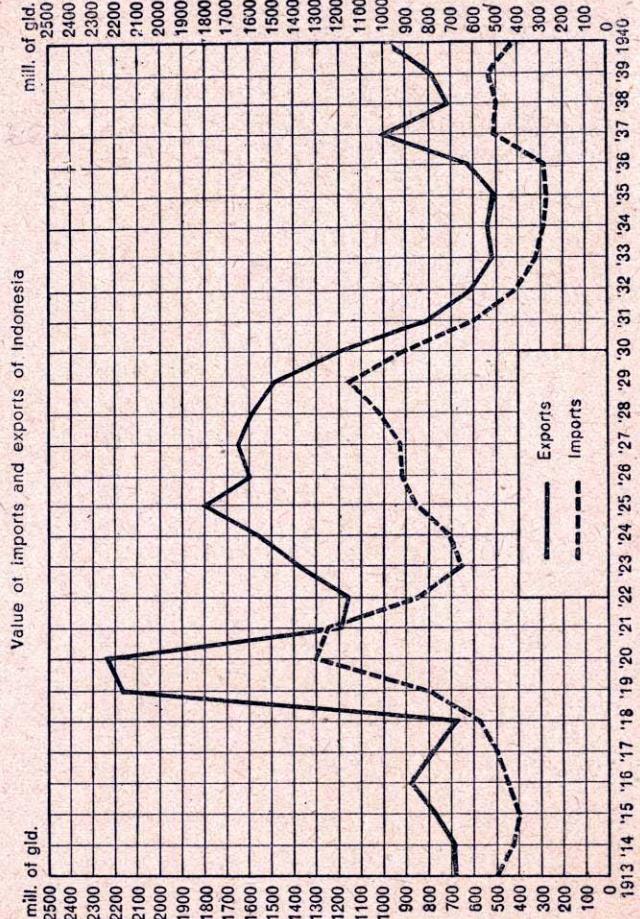
6) At the end of February 1939: 3,608. The figures for the end of Dec. 1938 have not been given: they seemed to be too high, due to careless deletion.

TABLE 101. NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED SUPPORTED BY LOCAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMMITTEES.
(as at end of 1940)

Provinces	Europeans	Indonesians	Other Asiatics	Total
West-Java	300	7	5	312
Middle-Java	166	10	3	179
Principalities	126	29	2	157
East Java	417	4	8	429
Java & Madoera . . .	1,009	50	18	1,077
Outer Provinces . . .	20	—	—	20
Total Indonesia 1940 . . .	1,097			
		Jan.		940
		1939 . . .	Jan.	1,254
		1938 . . .	Jan.	1,922
		1937 . . .	Jan.	4,218
		1936 . . .	Jan.	4,047
		1935 . . .	Jan.	6,166
		1934 . . .	Jan.	7,409
		1933 . . .	Jan.	3,024

TABLE 102. MONEYS PAID BY LOCAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMMITTEES TO UNEMPLOYED PERSONS. (in guilders)

Provinces	Europeans	Indonesians	Other Asiatics	Total
West-Java	137,206	2,721	2,298	142,225
Middle-Java	67,258	2,654	433	70,345
Principalities	33,257	9,115	1,637	44,009
East Java	190,977	1,179	4,165	196,321
Java & Madoera . . .	428,608	15,669	8,533	452,900
Outer Provinces . . .	10,086	—	—	10,086
Total Indonesia 1940 . . .	462,986			
		1939 . . .	474,947	
		1938 . . .	506,977	
		1937 . . .	702,297	
		1936 . . .	1,001,702	
		1935 . . .	898,429	
		1934 . . .	1,266,087	
		1933 . . .	958,291	



VIII. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.
A. TOTAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.
TABLE 103. THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS AND THE EXPORT EXCESS OF INDONESIA SINCE 1914^{1).} (in millions of guilders)

Year	a. Imports	b. Exports	c. Excess of exports	c. in % of b.
1914	429.4	684.6	255.2	37.3
1915	399.5	770.9	371.4	48.2
1916	446.2	868.1	421.9	48.6
1917	496.7	793.3	296.6	37.4
1918	567.8	679.9	112.1	16.5
1919	793.3	2,167.5	1,374.2	63.4
1920	1,310.8	2,238.9	928.1	41.5
1921	1,244.4	1,195.9	— 48.5	— 4.1
1922	842.3	1,153.0	310.7	26.9
1923	651.4	1,380.5	729.1	52.8
1924	706.5	1,557.3	850.8	54.6
1925	862.6	1,813.4	950.8	52.4
1926	924.1	1,600.5	676.4	42.3
1927	927.1	1,656.2	729.1	44.0
1928	1,030.2	1,589.9	559.7	35.2
1929	1,166.0	1,487.8	321.8	21.6
1930	922.3	1,191.5	269.2	22.6
1931	609.9	818.2	208.3	25.5
1932	409.9	612.7	202.8	33.1
1933	331.4	524.9	193.5	36.9
1934	291.6	549.8	258.2	47.0
1935	277.9 ²⁾	505.3	227.4	45.0
1936	287.3 ²⁾	630.7	343.4	54.4
1937	516.0 ²⁾	1,012.3	496.3	49.0
1938	497.4 ²⁾	714.4	217.0	30.4
1939	529.9 ²⁾	787.1	257.2	32.7
1940	437.6 ²⁾	940.3	502.6	53.5

1) Incl. imports and exports of postal and boat parcels, passenger goods and ships' chandlery, gold and silver (coined and uncoined) and since 1931, gold exported by parcel post. The latter amounted to f 39, f 32, f 22.5, f 18.9, f 18, f 7.8, f 13.2 and f 4.2 million, from 1932 to 1939, incl. Figures for 1940 excl. imports by Army and Navy and imports and exports of gold and silver.

2) Incl. export cess on rubber, amounting to f 24.8 and f 50.8 million in 1935 and 1936 resp.

3) Incl. all export duties, amounting to f 39.2, f 29.3, f 27.4 and f 57.3 million in 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1940 resp.

TABLE 104. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF JAVA & MADOERA AND OF THE OUTER PROVINCES^{1).} (in millions of guilders)

Year	Java & Madoera			Outer Provinces		
	Imports	Exports	Excess of exports	Imports	Exports	Excess of exports
1930	595.0	594.9	— 0.1	327.3	596.6	269.3
1931	423.7	412.8	— 10.9	186.2	405.4	219.2
1932	278.6	319.8	41.2	131.3	292.9	161.6
1933	225.7	243.2	17.5	105.7	281.7	176.0
1934	193.4	247.9	54.5	98.2	301.9	203.7
1935	180.2 ²⁾	200.2	20.0	97.7	²⁾ 305.1	207.4
1936	183.9 ²⁾	228.1	44.2	103.4	²⁾ 402.6	299.2
1937	334.4 ²⁾	310.5	— 23.9	181.6	²⁾ 701.8	520.2
1938	328.9 ²⁾	241.4	— 87.5	168.5 ²⁾	473.0	304.5
1939	369.1 ²⁾	287.0	— 82.1	160.8 ²⁾	500.1	339.3
1940	299.2 ²⁾	306.9	7.7	138.4 ²⁾	633.4	495.0

1) For the notes see Table 103.

B. IMPORTS.

TABLE 105. VALUE AND WEIGHT OF THE IMPORTS OF INDONESIA
BY GROUPS OF ARTICLES.¹⁾
(value in millions of guilders, gross weight in millions of kg)

Specification	1939		1940	
	value	weight	value	weight
1. Living animals and fresh plants	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2
2. Comestibles and table luxuries	87.1	603.9	66.7	379.3
3. Animal and vegetable products	4.8	26.0	4.5	20.9
4. Minerals	12.6	448.7	15.1	435.9
5. Chemical products	49.5	251.6	47.9	222.5
6. Earthenware and porcelain	3.8	38.0	3.4	30.0
7. Glass and glassware	4.8	23.4	5.2	22.5
8. Wood and timber, cork, vegetable plaiting materials, furniture	4.0	31.3	9.4	51.7
9. Hides, leather and articles made thereof	3.2	3.6	2.5	2.9
10. Yarns, piecegoods and rope	123.3	149.1	120.5	127.9
11. Paper and paperware	16.4	86.0	20.4	76.8
12. Metals, all kinds, excl. of gold and silver	59.2	308.7	73.0	315.6
13. Carriages, vehicles, vessels, etc.	35.6	25.7	19.6	26.5
14. Machinery, implements, apparatus and tools	61.4	57.6	37.8	42.0
15. Other articles	6.5	9.7	6.2	8.1
Total.	472.4	2,063.7	432.3	1,762.8

1) Excl. of coined and uncoined gold and silver, unspecified passenger goods and postal parcels; figures for 1940 also excl. imports by Army and Navy.

TABLE 106. IMPORT OF USEFUL ARTICLES AND OF MACHINERY.
a. according to weight (in 1000's of kg)

Specification	Statisti- cal numbers	1939			1940		
		total	of which the Nether- lands	Japan & For- mosa	total	of which the Nether- lands	Japan & For- mosa
Piecegoods. Yarns	1501/1522	21,323	1,496	14,576	21,277	407	17,290
Cotton, unbleached .	1523/1540	10,832	206	9,820	8,357	11	7,771
Cotton, bleached	1543/1569	13,909	7,735	5,269	15,877	3,397	11,621
Cotton, dyed and printed	1570/1583	23,996	4,220	15,864	19,463	1,867	12,922
Cotton, colour- ed weave	1584/1592	10,202	1,129	8,255	6,524	219	5,760
Cotton mus- lin, etc.	1594/ 1596, 2596 and 1609	1,334	348	253	849	105	187
Cotton sa- rongs, etc.	1597/1608	333	246	27	140	85	5
Other kinds and piece- goods ready for use	1610/1651 and 1653	11,869	2,059	4,959	11,312	1,114	5,336
Total		93,798	17,439	59,023	83,799	7,205	60,892
Other articles of consumption: Indonesian:							
Matches, Eur. and Japan	1301 301/302	2,361	—	56	1,225	—	123
Aniline	381 + 385 and 1396	1,171	165	34	1,168	264	50
Hard washing soap	419	589	238	—	543	111	—
Earthenware, white, coarse Eur. and Japan	423 + 425	2,586	1,479	894	1,754	1,215	536
Earthenware, fine, Japan	439/440	4,410	—	4,407	2,283	—	2,283

Table 106 (Continued)

Specification	Statistical numbers	1939			1940		
		total	of which from		total	of which from	
			the Netherlands	Japan & Formosa		the Netherlands	Japan & Formosa
Bicycles and parts	833/834	4,747	620	2,539	4,959	265	3,194
Sewing machines	864	1,232	1	3	1,207	—	13
Chunkols	881	854	24	3	539	42	—
Paraffin lamps, hanging and wall lamps	936+938	809	—	799	821	—	816
Bicycle tyres..	963/964	796	47	313	453	2	319
Total		19,555	2,574	9,048	14,952	1,899	7,334
Machinery.							
Steam engines.	844	292	73	—	260	60	—
Dynamos	845	1,381	588	10	861	276	22
Combustion engines, stationary	854	1,282	334	27	868	189	9
Hoisting engines, stationary	858	1,242	402	32	547	179	7
Pumps, engine-driven.....	860	2,528	711	8	1,097	227	10
Machinery, engine-driven.	862	1,345	206	3	744	41	24
Machinery for sugar factories	868	1,049	939	—	1,045	932	—
Machinery for tea factories	871	117	12	2	71	—	—
Machinery for rubber factories	872	966	10	3	1,253	26	64
Machinery for mining	877	4,760	1,050	9	2,566	345	6
Machinery for other factories	879	3,692	629	123	1,800	288	168
Total		18,654	4,954	217	11,112	2,563	310

TABLE 107. IMPORT OF USEFUL ARTICLES AND OF MACHINERY.
b. according to value (in 1000's of guilders)

Specification	Statistical numbers	1939			1940		
		total	of which from	the Netherlands	Japan & Formosa	total	of which from
Piecegoods.							
Yarns	1501/1522	18,581	1,509	12,722	20,152	599	14,684
Cotton, unbleached....	1523/1540	10,035	211	9,040	7,496	11	6,917
Cotton, bleached....	1543/1569	18,377	11,143	5,840	22,837	5,519	15,833
Cotton, dyed and printed.	1570/1583	26,430	6,865	13,042	24,207	3,530	11,290
Cotton, coloured weave ...	1584/1592	9,689	1,651	6,947	6,204	378	5,011
Cotton muslin, etc.....	1594/1596 2596 and 1609	2,906	831	287	1,967	225	253
Cotton sarongs, etc... .	1597/1608	776	502	47	423	217	9
Other kinds and ready for use.....	1610/1651 an 1653	16,333	3,131	6,510	16,048	1,897	7,466
Total.....		103,12	25,843	54,435	99,334	12,376	61,463
Other articles of consumption Indonesian:							
Matches, Eur. and Japan..	1301, 301/ 302	1,057	—	20	615	—	51
Aniline	381+385 and 1396	2,774	225	49	3,101	476	123
Hard washing soap	419	149	79	—	141	40	—
Earthenware, white, coarse Eur. and Japan	423+425	282	169	90	241	168	73
Earthenware, fine, Japan..	439/440	525	—	524	331	—	331

Table 107 (Continued)

Specification	Statistical numbers	1939			1940		
		total	of which from		total	of which from	
			the Netherlands	Japan & Formosa		the Netherlands	Japan & Formosa
Bicycles and parts . . .	833/834	4,169	636	1,782	4,530	309	2,573
Sewing machines . . .	864	1,545	1	2	1,583	3	7
Chunkols . . .	881	354	9	1	242	16	—
Paraffin lamps, hanging and wall lamps . . .	936 + 938	224	—	216	317	—	312
Bicycle tyres . . .	963/964	761	54	256	413	2	272
Total . . .		11,840	1,173	2,940	11,514	1,014	3,742
 Machinery.							
Steam engines . . .	844	358	71	—	251	42	—
Dynamos . . .	845	1,488	683	11	1,123	298	20
Combustion engines, stationary . . .	854	1,563	476	32	1,059	312	7
Hoisting engines, stationary . . .	858	1,228	298	30	581	167	6
Pumps, engine-driven . . .	860	2,913	625	7	1,411	258	10
Machinery, enginedriven . . .	862	2,191	340	2	1,405	99	14
Machinery for sugar factories	868	345	271	—	432	322	—
Machinery for tea factories . . .	871	77	5	2	48	—	—
Machinery for rubber factories	872	388	9	2	550	28	30
Machinery for mining	877	5,016	813	10	2,141	291	12
Machinery for other factories	879	3,136	601	34	1,701	392	60
Total . . .		18,703	4,192	130	10,702	2,209	159

C. EXPORT.

TABLE 108. EXPORT OF INDONESIA ACCORDING TO MAIN GROUPS.¹⁾

Main group	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Weight in millions of kg									
Vegetable products ²⁾	4,240	3,680	3,671	3,838	3,891	4,657	4,047	4,584	3,540
Minerals ³⁾	4,280	4,771	5,291	5,500	5,857	6,727	6,902	7,468	7,691
Animal products . . .	36	30	29	30	36	42	33	34	35
Other goods and foreign products . . .	15	13	13	11	14	11	12	17	15
Total	8,571	8,494	9,004	9,379	9,798	11,437	10,994	12,103	11,281
Value in millions of guilders									
Vegetable products ²⁾	402	319							
Minerals ⁴⁾	120	130	135	126	147				
Animal products . . .	13	14	9	10	11				
Other goods and foreign products . . .	6	5	4	4	5				
Total	541	468							

¹⁾ Excl. of coined and uncoined gold and silver, unspecified passenger goods, boat parcels and ships' chandlery.

²⁾ This category of „vegetable products” differs from those in tables 127 and 128, in which the exports of „agricultural products” are shown, in that these do not comprise the export of timber and of some other products. Moreover the value has been increased for 1934, 1935 and 1936 by the export duty levied on rubber and for 1937 till 1939 with all export duties.

³⁾ Incl. the export cess levied on rubber.

⁴⁾ Excl. of gold and silver.

⁵⁾ Incl. of all export duties.

⁶⁾ Excl. of all export duties, which during 1940 amounted to f 57.3 million.

TABLE 109. VALUE AND WEIGHT OF EXPORTS OF INDONESIA,
BY GROUP.¹⁾

(value in millions of guilders, gross weight in millions of kg)

Specification	1939		1940	
	value	weight	value	weight
1 Animal products and products manufactured thereof	8.4	33.4	8.1	35.2
2 Rubber and gutta percha	196.5	420.8	331.9	596.0
3 Drugs and spices	28.8	148.7	36.7	106.5
4 Coffee	11.9	66.9	7.8	40.5
5 Fruits and seeds containing oil & fat, and vegetable oils and fats	49.3	891.5	28.3	535.0
6 Sugar	78.0	1,606.9	53.1	937.6
7 Tobacco	26.9	35.4	38.4	28.6
8 Tapioca products	9.9	289.0	13.2	241.0
9 Tea	57.1	83.7	48.9	82.0
10 Fibres	19.7	138.3	15.4	115.8
11 Other vegetable products	29.1	903.0	29.8	857.2
12 Petroleum, petroleum products, and mineral fuel	159.0	7,036.3	174.8	7,139.4
13 Cement, ores, non-precious metals, trass, sulphur and minerals	64.2	431.9	88.3	551.5
14 Articles of various kinds	4.3	11.0	5.2	10.9
15 Foreign products	3.2	6.0	1.6	4.1
Total	746.3	12,102.8	881.5	11,281.3

TABLE 110. EXPORT OF MILLED SUGAR (stat. nos. 220/225),
in millions of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	8.4	17.1	24.7	0.4	5.9	119.6	164.3	124.3	57.0
Great Britain & Irish Free State	293.0	45.2	55.2	25.7	—	24.6	39.8	36.4	162.2
Italy	5.1	0.9	1.5	—	—	—	5.9	58.6	2.1
Egypt & the Sudan	75.5	59.1	28.6	18.0	62.0	293.3	282.2	196.6	64.9
Iraq, Iran & Afghanistan	—	0.2	0.5	2.6	3.5	9.5	17.4	85.8	—
British India	486.2	352.7	352.6	386.5	107.1	99.1	105.3	431.5	95.8
Burma & Ceylon	32.9	34.5	26.9	34.9	29.3	27.6	23.7	20.0	17.2
Siam	17.5	20.7	22.6	24.6	26.9	24.2	18.3	19.3	—
Penang	67.7	46.6	55.7	59.3	64.4	70.5	63.3	73.8	65.2
Singapore	241.0	192.9	210.2	143.2	184.8	128.1	101.7	114.4	142.9
Hongkong	104.8	99.6	72.8	54.8	40.5	44.9	23.0	16.0	63.9
China	42.4	163.7	130.0	155.4	199.4	176.3	14.7	0.5	—
Japan & Formosa	0.1	2.9	0.5	3.6	41.4	37.2	0.2	—	—
Dairen	1.0	18.5	11.0	26.0	32.6	34.2	—	—	—
Korea	56.2	63.8	61.9	63.5	51.0	61.7	74.2	41.9	0.2
Australia & New Zealand	69.8	33.3	34.5	30.9	31.7	32.0	137.1	138.6	132.2
Other countries	1,501.6	1,151.7	1,089.2	1,029.4	880.5	1,128.8	1,071.1	1,357.7	803.6
Total	97.1	61.1	44.7	35.0	33.6	49.8	44.4	76.5	52.0

TABLE 111. EXPORT OF LEAF TOBACCO (stat. nos. 231/234)¹⁾,
in millions of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	68.7	39.6	42.2	43.3	42.7	45.1	43.4	32.1	22.5
France	1.9	1.1	0.7	2.1	1.1	0.8	0.6	—	—
Spain	3.0	4.6	0.7	2.9	3.4	—	1.9	1.1	—
Other countries	0.5	3.4	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.9	2.1	0.5	4.7
Total	74.1	48.7	43.7	48.7	47.8	47.8	48.0	33.9	27.2
Total value (in millions of guilders)	46.5	31.8	36.6	29.1	37.6	40.8	38.5	26.6	38.1

1) Excl. of leaf tobacco concerning which net figures are not available.

1) Excl. of coined and uncoined gold and silver, unspecified passenger goods, boat parcels, and ships' chandlery and all export duties. The export cess levied on rubber during 1939 and 1940 amounted to f 20.8 and f 40.3 million and the total yield of all export duties in 1939 and 1940 amounted to f 27.4 and f 57.3 million.

TABLE 112. EXPORT OF HEVEA RUBBER 2) (stat. nos. 73/76),
in millions of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands . .	11.7	14.5	20.7	15.0	8.2	21.8	19.8	15.1	1.9
Great Britain & Irish Free State . . .	15.2	19.6	46.1	30.1	19.2	29.9	29.0	23.3	37.1
Germany 3) . .	11.5	15.7	15.2	9.1	9.0	21.3	22.1	14.0	—
Italy	3.9	7.9	6.8	4.6	0.8	6.1	5.9	10.2	8.2
U.S.A. . . .	93.6	88.8	82.5	87.6	131.6	163.7	106.6	171.4	328.0
Penang	2.1	6.6	11.5	5.2	2.7	4.3	0.7	0.4	—
Singapore	76.7	152.7	167.3	108.1	98.7	136.0	79.3	93.9	130.6
Japan & Formosa	15.4	14.5	16.9	12.8	20.6	15.2	9.1	20.4	27.1
Australia & New Zealand	2.1	3.4	1.0	1.5	3.7	3.3	1.6	2.6	1.1
Other countries	9.6	16.4	17.5	13.4	20.1	37.0	28.8	26.7	10.9
Total	241.8	340.1	385.5	287.4	314.6	438.6	302.9	378.0	544.9
Total value (in millions of guilders). .	33.2	37.0	101.3 ¹⁾	94.5 ¹⁾	141.0 ¹⁾	321.2 ¹⁾	155.6 ¹⁾	215.6 ¹⁾	368.1 ¹⁾

1) Incl. export cess on rubber.

2) Since 1934 relating to dry weight.

3) Since 1938 incl. of Austria.

TABLE 113. EXPORT OF TEA (stat. nos. 245/246),
in millions of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands . .	18.0	17.7	15.6	14.7	13.9	13.9	14.3	14.4	5.3
Great Britain & Irish Free State . . .	29.7	24.1	18.1	16.6	14.5	11.0	12.0	5.1	17.4
U.S.A. . . .	4.9	6.4	5.5	7.0	8.4	7.9	9.4	13.6	15.2
Iraq, Iran & Afghanistan	2.5	3.3	1.9	2.0	4.3	3.6	4.7	5.0	—
Egypt & the Sudan	4.3	3.6	4.9	5.5	7.5	8.0	8.3	7.7	4.8
Australia & New Zealand	13.9	12.7	13.3	12.8	13.7	14.2	15.2	17.5	14.9
Other countries	5.5	4.1	4.9	7.0	7.3	8.1	8.0	10.2	14.9
Total	78.8	71.9	64.2	65.6	69.6	66.7	71.9	73.5	72.5
Total value (in millions of guilders). .	32.5	26.4	44.9	36.7	42.9	49.1	56.2	57.1	48.9

TABLE 114. EXPORT OF COPRA (stat. no. 188),
in millions of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	92.8	101.1	92.0	141.2	118.2	123.7	124.8	172.1	51.2
Germany 1)	44.2	55.6	65.1	42.5	57.4	57.2	103.9	67.6	—
France	56.3	53.7	9.1	17.7	20.6	16.2	9.7	0.5	—
Italy	15.7	16.7	15.4	18.9	13.3	24.7	41.7	18.7	18.8
Denmark	62.9	85.4	109.2	86.5	79.5	79.5	69.7	52.5	24.7
Norway	22.9	14.8	7.9	22.2	35.9	35.0	31.5	36.9	—
U.S.A. . . .	85.6	62.9	18.3	1.3	1.1	5.4	—	12.1	12.7
Penang	14.9	10.4	8.5	10.2	10.1	11.8	9.9	9.9	—
Singapore	68.3	73.5	67.4	94.5	111.7	111.2	112.6	115.0	91.9
Other countries	16.4	13.9	24.6	50.4	60.7	33.5	52.7	43.7	56.9
Total	480.0	488.0	417.5	485.4	508.5	498.2	556.5	529.0	256.2
Total value (in millions of guilders). .	42.3	38.5	16.9	26.0	41.5	62.6	38.3	25.4	12.0

1) Since 1938 incl. of Austria.

TABLE 115. EXPORT OF COFFEE (stat. nos. 166/169),
in millions of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	25.0	14.8	12.2	15.0	19.6	19.6	15.4	13.2	5.6
Germany 1)	1.9	0.2	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	—
France	22.5	19.6	25.3	24.5	18.3	15.7	6.8	8.2	—
Belgium & Luxemb.	5.6	2.8	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.5	—
Italy	5.4	3.4	3.4	3.7	0.9	6.4	6.2	6.5	2.2
Spain	4.8	2.5	2.5	3.3	1.5	—	—	—	—
Denmark	5.8	6.3	6.5	7.3	11.9	11.4	13.1	9.3	0.7
U.S.A. . . .	26.1	3.3	14.6	4.7	20.1	16.1	3.9	2.6	7.9
Singapore	5.4	6.1	5.2	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.3	10.4
Other countries	11.2	12.0	9.9	15.0	14.6	20.6	13.4	15.5	13.1
Total	113.7	71.0	81.8	81.5	95.2	98.8	69.0	65.8	39.9
Total value (in millions of guilders). .	35.1	25.6	22.5	18.6	15.8	26.0	13.7	11.8	7.8

1) Since 1938 incl. of Austria.

TABLE 116. EXPORT OF PALM OIL (stat. no. 200),
in millions of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	13.4	15.4	28.2	29.1	39.3	34.6	63.8	55.4	19.3
Great Britain & Irish Free State	8.0	4.9	10.3	1.3	4.7	1.9	11.9	36.9	11.3
Germany ¹⁾	4.0	3.3	15.4	4.0	2.7	4.3	2.6	0.8	—
Italy	4.3	10.9	20.3	9.0	3.4	8.3	11.3	12.9	4.0
U. S. A.	53.8	78.9	43.4	97.9	119.7	142.7	114.8	104.0	107.4
Union of South Africa	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.0	3.7	5.1	6.1
Other countries	0.8	2.1	3.0	1.2	1.4	4.1	12.6	16.5	29.8
Total.....	85.0	116.3	121.3	143.2	172.4	196.9	220.7	231.6	177.9
Total value (in millions of guilders)...	11.8	10.7	8.7	13.6	21.4	26.1	16.5	15.8	9.6

1) Since 1938 incl. of Austria.

TABLE 117. EXPORT OF WHITE AND BLACK PEPPER
(stat. nos. 101/102),
in millions of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.4	3.4	1.9	2.3	1.7	—
Great Britain & Irish Free State	5.0	7.5	7.7	8.5	3.5	3.7	2.9	4.1	0.1
Italy	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.5	3.3	1.7
Balkan States & Yugoslavia	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.1
U. S. A.	12.8	15.9	11.6	15.6	37.8	9.8	34.7	25.8	12.8
British India (incl. Burma) & Ceylon..	—	—	—	4.2	3.9	0.4	0.5	5.8	1.2
Penang	0.8	0.9	2.5	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.2
Singapore	12.6	13.5	21.4	17.1	15.5	7.5	5.6	13.8	11.4
China	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.8	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.2
Other countries	2.3	3.2	2.9	7.4	10.5	5.0	5.4	12.4	2.9
Total.....	35.6	44.0	48.2	58.5	78.1	31.0	54.5	69.7	31.6
Total value (in millions of guilders)...	16.2	13.3	15.3	11.7	10.7	7.0	8.5	9.8	3.4

TABLE 118. EXPORT OF CINCHONA BARK (stat. nos. 91/92),
in millions of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	5.4	5.0	5.4	5.3	7.7	5.2	5.4	4.6	2.0
Great Britain & Irish Free State.....	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.6
Belgium & Luxembourg	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	—
Italy	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
Japan & Formosa ...	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Other countries	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	¹⁾ 3.7
Total.....	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.5	9.1	6.3	7.0	6.4	7.1
Total value (in millions of guilders)...	6.6	4.9	5.1	5.5	8.0	6.6	8.3	7.1	8.5

1) Of which U.S.A. 2.5.

TABLE 119. EXPORT OF QUININE, CRUDE QUININE, AND QUININE SALTS (stat. no. 93), in 1000's of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	—	23	20	62	162	181	135	70	70
Italy	8	—	—	13	—	1	—	—	—
British India (incl. Burma) & Ceylon...	6	8	8	5	5	6	3	13	175
Hongkong	2	2	1	—	—	4	14	18	30
China	7	10	11	12	14	7	4	9	16
Japan & Formosa ...	10	12	13	4	7	1	16	15	29
Philippine Islands ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Other countries	8	2	3	5	3	7	8	¹⁾ 36	²⁾ 262
Total.....	42	58	57	102	192	208	182	163	584
Total value (in millions of guilders)...	1,317	1,498	1,399	2,183	3,200	3,677	3,514	4,126	18,418

1) Of which Turkey in Europe 10 and French Indo-China 13.

2) Of which Great Britain 48 and U.S.A. 105.

TABLE 120. EXPORT OF HARD CORDAGE FIBRES (stat. no. 255),
in millions of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands.....	18.6	17.2	13.0	19.7	14.3	7.0	16.0	13.2	1.2
Great Britain & Irish Free State	3.0	2.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.6	2.2	1.2
Germany ¹⁾	10.8	11.8	16.1	10.1	5.5	6.0	14.0	11.7	—
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	5.2	3.9	2.9	7.4	5.2	4.4	3.0	1.8	—
Russia in Europe	—	—	—	—	10.5	13.8	4.0	—	—
Canada	0.4	4.8	0.8	2.5	2.2	0.9	0.6	1.3	1.7
U.S.A.	37.8	34.7	20.4	38.8	28.1	39.5	23.6	46.3	66.5
Egypt & the Sudan.....	2.0	6.9	3.2	0.5	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Australia & New Zealand	4.9	3.4	3.6	4.4	4.7	6.1	7.1	8.4	9.3
Other countries	7.9	9.7	8.3	7.6	8.7	9.6	7.7	²⁾ 17.1 ³⁾ 12.6	—
Total.....	90.6	94.9	69.7	92.3	76.6	85.2	88.4	106.0	92.6
Total value (in millions of guilders)	8.2	8.6	5.8	7.3	8.9	14.9	9.1	10.5	10.3

1) Since 1938 incl. of Austria.

2) Of which Asiatic Russia 6.

3) Of which Italy 1.1 and Asiatic Russia 5.5.

TABLE 121. EXPORT OF TAPIOCA PRODUCTS EXCLUSIVE OF SIFTINGS,
(stat. nos. 239/243), in millions of kg net.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands.....	4.4	1.9	1.7	0.9	1.6	10.9	5.9	2.2	0.2
Great Britain & Irish Free State	28.0	16.7	16.8	14.6	46.8	114.3	73.8	51.3	60.2
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	9.7	1.7	2.8	1.7	9.2	21.4	5.7	4.8	—
Spain	21.5	13.1	19.1	32.0	0.1	—	—	—	—
Denmark	19.5	0.6	0.7	0.1	15.2	19.0	3.7	0.2	—
Norway	16.9	7.8	0.5	0.1	7.2	24.3	26.0	23.6	2.3
U.S.A.	57.9	85.6	78.7	89.2	138.4	176.1	107.1	170.9	140.4
Hongkong	4.6	6.5	5.5	5.3	6.2	7.8	6.8	4.7	3.9
China	2.2	6.5	1.2	1.1	4.9	6.0	0.5	6.0	3.9
Japan & Formosa	28.7	17.6	6.5	4.7	44.3	20.8	0.8	2.7	5.0
Other countries	32.6	13.7	11.3	7.1	11.5	16.4	16.5	13.3	10.6
Total	226.0	171.7	144.8	156.8	285.4	417.0	246.8	279.7	226.5
Total value (in millions of guilders)	8.9	8.6	7.1	6.9	11.7	18.0	9.0	9.8	13.0

TABLE 122. EXPORT OF KAPOK (stat. nos. 258/259),
in millions of kg gross.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	5.8	7.5	6.3	4.6	3.3	2.3	2.7	3.6	—
Great Britain & Irish Free State	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.6
U.S.A.	7.7	9.2	7.3	13.1	15.7	8.4	6.1	9.4	7.8
Singapore	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0
Japan & Formosa	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4
Australia & New Zealand	2.8	3.3	4.6	5.0	6.1	5.3	4.9	5.8	5.2
Other countries	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	—
Total	19.1	22.6	21.0	25.7	28.4	19.0	16.3	21.8	16.7
Total value (in millions of guilders)	8.2	7.5	6.0	6.3	7.4	7.4	6.4	8.6	4.6

TABLE 123. EXPORT OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ¹⁾
(stat. nos. 289/308), in millions of kg gross.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	164.7	171.6	194.4	163.4	139.2	155.4	147.3	192.9	211.4
Gr. Britain & Irish Free State	235.6	111.7	124.1	119.8	119.9	120.2	149.7	160.4	123.2
Br. India (incl. Burma) & Ceylon	120.5	124.4	142.2	126.1	67.7	101.8	69.1	135.0	136.6
Singapore	1091.9	1012.6	1200.9	1225.4	986.8	1362.0	1554.7	1.522.9	1.098.8
Hongkong	212.5	215.8	218.7	157.1	190.3	244.6	238.7	115.3	133.0
China	235.4	273.8	232.7	304.7	281.9	255.4	175.3	163.8	191.6
Japan & Formosa	425.1	414.8	428.4	610.5	497.0	536.7	364.7	356.1	555.3
Australia & New Zealand	356.7	436.9	557.2	628.7	692.0	813.3	870.0	1.079.1	1.074.2
Via P. Samboe and P. Bintan	591.4	812.1	807.7	1031.1	1585.2	1329.3	1402.5	1.563.9	1.819.7
Other countries	513.1	826.2	1006.2	772.5	795.5	1053.3	1095.4 ²⁾ 1.136.1 ³⁾ 1.003.9	—	—
Total	3946.9	4399.9	4912.5	5139.3	5355.5	5972.0	6067.4	6.425.5	6.347.7
Total value (in millions of guilders)	96.9	103.7	98.8	86.5	96.6	165.2	161.6	155.3	169.7

1) Incl. for ships' use.

2) Of which Egypt 247.4 and the Philippines 212.3.

3) Of which the Philippines 273.6 and the Union of South Africa 116.2.

TABLE 124. EXPORT OF TIN (stat. no. 328),
in millions of kg gross.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	6.0	3.7	5.6	5.3	5.9	4.1	2.2	2.6	—
Great Britain & Irish Free State .	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.1	2.0	4.5	—	—	—
France	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	—
Belgium & Luxembourg	0.3	2.0	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	—	—
Italy	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.5
U.S.A.	0.6	1.2	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.6	3.1	5.3	13.4
South America . . .	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1
Japan & Formosa .	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.1	5.7
Other countries . .	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.6 ¹⁾	3.6	1.7
Total	8.2	8.9	10.7	11.4	13.1	14.0	7.3	14.2	22.4
Total value (in millions of guilders) . .	9.4	13.7	17.7	18.2	19.4	29.4	11.9	27.7	42.4

1) Of which Singapore 1.4 and Dalny, Korea and Wladiwostok 1.2.

TABLE 125. EXPORT OF TIN ORE (stat. no. 318),
in millions of kg gross.

Destination	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Netherlands	0.4	5.9	12.3	16.5	26.3	36.9	19.2	11.7	—
Singapore	10.0	2.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	25.5
Other countries . .	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	— ¹⁾	11.8	4.8
Total	10.4	8.1	12.8	16.6	26.4	36.9	19.2	24.6	30.3
Total value (in millions of guilders) . .	8.5	8.8	15.2	17.9	26.7	54.7	21.6	31.6	39.7

1) Of which Penang 10.

TABLE 126. SHARE OF INDONESIA IN THE WORLD EXPORT OF CERTAIN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

Specification	Share in % in the world export or world production										93 30 x 5 37 39
	1928	1940	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
Cinchona bark, production	10	17	92	91	89	91	89	89	82 ^{b)}	90	91
Kapok, exported	19	17	79	81	75	78	78	70	63	72	68
Pepper, exported	24	32	69	80	83	92	79	85	86	89	89
Rubber, exported	546	32	30	33	37	32	36	38	3	37	39
Cocoonut products, exported	278	25	35	29	24	28	28	29	29	27	17
Agave, exported	50	95	29	25	26	23	23	25 ^{c)}	27	33	30
Tea, exported	70	72	19	19	16	17	18	17	17	19	15
Sugar, production	2,990 ^{d)}	1,605	10	6	3	5	5	2	5	4	5
Coffee, exported	113	40	4	8	5	5	6	7 ^{e)}	4	4	x
Palm oil products, exported	35 ^{f)}	207	10	11	15	16	16	16	22	24	23
Cocoa, exported	1,1	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

1) All categories, incl. ficus rubber and population rubber, excl. of moisture and dirt.
2) Copra equivalent. 3) Harvest year, telquel. 4) Not converted into equivalent terms.
5) Revised figures. 6) Provisional figures.

TABLE 127. THE EXPORT OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS DIVIDED INTO ESTATE AND PEASANT FARM PRODUCTION
(value in 1000's of guilders).

Products	a. Estate products	b. Farm products	c. Total	a in % of c
Sugar and molasses . . .	52,658	450	53,108	99.1
Leaf tobacco	35,424	—	35,424	100.0
Palm oil products . . .	10,474	—	10,474	100.0
Cinchona products . . .	26,878	—	26,878	100.0
Tea	40,238	8,658	48,896	82.3
Rubber ¹⁾	173,206	155,290	328,496	52.7
Krossok tobacco	2,375	419	2,794	85.0
Coffee	5,402	2,343	7,745	69.7
Tapioca flour	4,882	5,854	10,736	45.5
Kapok products	1,135	4,157	5,292	21.4
Copra	1,429	10,506	11,935	12.0
Pepper	101	3,301	3,402	3.0
Other agricultural products	14,792	30,584	45,376	32.6
Total	368,994	221,562	590,556	62.5
1939	309,660	185,312	494,972	62.6
1938	257,046	169,366	426,412	60.3
1937	358,119	301,934	660,053	54.3
1936	228,772	133,579	362,351	63.1
1935	188,354	106,173	294,527	64.0
1934	210,710	115,375	326,085	64.6
1933	181,007	125,297	306,304	59.1
1932	247,008	137,874	384,882	64.2
1931	342,085	164,578	506,663	67.5

1) Incl. latex and ficus.

TABLE 128. THE EXPORT OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ESTATE AND PEASANT FARM DIVIDED INTO THOSE FROM JAVA & MADOERA AND THOSE FROM THE OUTER PROVINCES
(value in 1000's of guilders).

Year	Estate products		Native products	
	Java & Madoera	Outer Provinces	Java & Madoera	Outer Provinces
1931	234,098	107,987	55,977	108,601
1932	165,068	81,940	48,649	89,225
1933	114,871	66,136	38,020	87,277
1934	122,879	87,831	31,041	84,334
1935	102,196	86,158	31,458	74,715
1936	112,289	116,483	41,261	92,318
1937	174,877	183,242	56,851	245,083
1938	140,447	116,599	41,926	127,440
1939	187,410	122,250	39,353	145,959
1940	192,673	176,321	37,966	183,596

D. COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN AND DESTINATION.
TABLE 129. THE IMPORTS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN. ¹⁾

(value in 1000's of guilders, gross weight in 1000's of kg)

Specification	1939		1940	
	value	weight	value	weight
Netherlands.....	99,271	214,377	54,070	155,602
Great Britain & Irish Free State	33,328	82,719	36,106	83,155
Germany (incl. Austria)....	41,205	112,035	8,571	24,612
France	9,241	32,116	4,196	5,882
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	12,603	133,302	14,381	124,616
Italy	6,198	22,497	4,182	8,254
Switzerland	4,147	3,750	4,085	2,547
Sweden	3,060	9,848	2,337	5,894
Other European countries.....	8,180	46,880	2,870	10,143
Europa	217,233	657,524	130,735	420,705
U.S.A.	63,706	192,959	99,726	386,161
Canada	3,511	13,044	5,210	11,573
Other American countries.....	496	1,993	1,127	7,391
America	67,713	207,996	106,063	405,125
Japan & Formosa	85,114	268,943	100,830	237,561
British India (incl. Burma & Ceylon).....	14,892	135,329	15,512	99,877
Penang	3,015	27,020	1,012	5,669
Singapore	33,807	273,481	13,634	119,710
Hongkong.....	6,705	23,422	4,224	12,954
China (incl. Macao)	10,139	29,836	17,346	54,324
Siam	4,172	58,026	12,983	117,324
Other Asiatic countries.....	6,287	114,357	7,002	85,217
Asia	164,131	930,414	172,543	732,636
Australia	15,379	180,282	16,420	147,730
Egypt & the Sudan	594	18,948	541	8,528
British East Africa	3,874	6,754	4,092	7,380
Union of South Africa...	344	14,977	634	10,621
Other African countries...	1,685	4,407	254	1,905
Africa	6,497	45,086	5,521	28,434
Via Sabang, P. Samboe Tdj. Oeban and unknown	1,490	42,426	1,240	28,252
Total	472,443	2,063,728	432,522	1,762,882

1) Excl. of coined and uncoined gold and silver, unspecified passenger goods, and postal parcels and for 1940 excl. imports of merchandise by Army and Navy.

TABLE 130. EXPORTS ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION¹⁾.
(value in 1000's of guilders, gross weight in 1000's of kg)

Specification	1939		1940	
	value ²⁾	weight	value ²⁾	weight
Netherlands.....	111,176	841,929	49,022	426,821
Great Britain & Irish Free State	35,572	530,112	53,843	542,031
Germany (incl. Austria).....	14,747	172,074	—	—
France	11,386	96,549	2,547	12,938
Belgium & Luxembourg.....	3,650	41,186	213	955
Italy	17,194	151,240	12,899	65,170
Denmark	5,317	89,375	2,517	35,179
Norway.....	6,246	146,413	3,810	111,968
Other European countries.....	8,263	110,530	4,170	46,429
Europe	213,551	2,179,408	129,021	1,241,491
U.S.A.	157,268	646,892	301,486	964,120
West Indies.....	1,499	41,534	306	7,672
Other American countries.....	8,159	57,349	563	19,823
America	166,926	745,775	302,355	991,615
Japan & Formosa	26,345	849,135	50,815	1,228,957
British India (incl. Burma & Ceylon).....	31,409	600,384	19,407	253,285
Penang	19,742	115,775	12,686	128,137
Singapore.....	132,117	2,503,179	185,816	2,137,250
Hongkong.....	13,593	422,185	18,106	596,507
China (incl. Macao)	9,971	244,341	16,098	399,970
Philippine Islands	4,840	407,348	6,290	437,971
Irak & Iran	9,511	96,151	9,906	76,794
Other Asiatic countries.....	22,496	471,820	13,909	409,114
Asia	270,024	5,710,318	333,033	5,667,985
Australia	42,414	1,196,727	37,853	1,152,325
Egypt & the Sudan	25,422	460,398	11,301	167,543
Portuguese East Africa.....	1,625	28,350	1,161	22,440
Union of South Africa.....	5,910	102,174	5,645	132,072
Other African countries.....	1,755	26,114	1,498	19,496
Africa	34,712	617,036	19,605	341,551
Via Sabang, Tg. Oeban, P. Samboe, and unknown	46,059	1,653,500	59,695	1,886,284
Total	773,686	12,102,764	938,901	11,281,251

1) Excl. of coined and uncoined gold and silver, unspecified passenger goods, boat parcels, and ships' chandlery.

2) Incl. all export duties.

IX. COMMUNICATION. A. NAVIGATION.

TABLE 131. THE MERCANTILE MARINE OF INDONESIA.
(number of ships)

Capacity in net cub. m	With certificate of registry		With annual certificate		Total	Net capaci- ty in 1000's of cub. m	
	steam and motor ships	sailing vessels ¹⁾	steam and motor ships	sailing vessels ¹⁾			
up to 100	4	—	191	4,095	4,290	173.9	
100 — 500	3	—	49	193	245	43.4	
500 — 1,000	13	3	—	—	16	11.7	
1,000 — 2,500	55	1	—	—	56	96.5	
2,500 — 5,000	39	—	—	—	39	137.9	
5,000 — 10,000	31	—	—	—	31	226.9	
10,000 — 20,000	81	—	—	—	81	1,124.6	
20,000 and more	9	—	—	—	9	249.9	
Total . . 1940	235	4	240	4,288	4,767	2,064.8	
	1939	157	4	225	3,922	4,308	909.0
	1938	160	4	190	3,631	3,985	893.8
	1937	156	4	148	3,098	3,406	795.1
	1936	160	3	× ²⁾	× ²⁾	× ²⁾	—
	1935	175	2	133	5,022	5,332	811.3
	1934	177	2	132	5,667	5,978	825.3
	1933	183	2	114	5,714	6,013	831.2
	1932	192	3	119	5,722	6,036	859.1
	1931	208	4	139	5,833	6,184	878.0

1) Incl. towed vessels and sailing vessels with auxiliary motor.

2) In view of the transition of the former legislation with reference to annual certificates, the figures relating to ships provided with such certificates have not been inserted in the statistics for 1936, the number of these ships therefore being unknown for 1936.

TABLE 132. THE SHIPPING TRAFFIC BETWEEN INDONESIA AND VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.¹⁾
(arrived vessels)

Year	Asia	Europe	America	Africa	Australia	Total
Number						
1931	1,160	280	180	66	181	1,867
1932	1,131	245	161	103	216	1,856
1933	1,141	252	148	70	202	1,813
1934	1,098	247	145	83	232	1,805
1935	1,166	219	148	84	223	1,840
1936	1,058	251	112	99	246	1,766
1937	1,184	287	136	126	281	2,014
1938	1,510	378	172	91	344	2,495
1939	1,477	379	179	120	357	2,512
1940	1,220	127	176	114	337	1,974
Capacity 1000's of cub. m. net						
1931	10,503	3,853	1,940	710	1,667	18,673
1932	10,161	3,539	1,685	1,156	1,946	18,487
1933	10,458	3,715	1,591	701	2,010	18,475
1934	9,949	3,557	1,590	734	2,329	18,159
1935	10,575	3,093	1,588	852	2,327	18,435
1936	9,657	3,503	1,327	1,026	2,442	17,955
1937	10,382	3,736	1,625	1,296	3,174	20,213
1938	13,652	4,810	2,041	1,063	3,732	25,298
1939	13,793	4,919	2,210	1,558	3,879	26,359
1940	9,476	1,638	2,220	1,432	3,368	18,134

1) The local traffic with Straits ports and Portuguese Timor is not included, nor are the ships that call at Sabang to bunker coal and take in water, but that otherwise do not call at Indonesian ports.

TABLE 133. SHARE OF THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES IN THE SHIPPING TRAFFIC BETWEEN INDONESIA AND OTHER COUNTRIES.

Flags	1928		1940	
	number	net metric tons	number	net metric tons
Steamships and motorships				
1. Indonesia	3,786	6,987	2,782	7,642
2. The Netherlands...	536	6,747	725	7,985
3. United Kingdom...	7,209	10,364	4,906	4,783
4. Germany	207	2,279	—	—
5. Norway.....	236	1,205	389	3,925
6. Japan	145	1,066	382	2,394
7. Other countries ...	245	1,448	652	2,043
Total.....	12,364	30,096	9,836	28,772
Sailing ships and towed vessels				
In all	8,698	1,394	3,070	469
Grand Total ...	21,062	31,490	12,906	29,241

TABLE 134. INTERISLAND TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS BY THE ROYAL PACKET NAVIGATION COMPANY.

(in thousands, excl. of the transport with river-boats and tug-boats)

Year	Class travelled					Total
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	coolie	
1931	31.4	22.9	3.8	412.3	97.8	568.2
1932	22.4	18.8	3.5	305.9	98.6	449.2
1933	18.9	17.2	3.8	253.0	55.4	348.3
1934	17.5	17.2	3.5	235.7	44.6	318.5
1935	18.9	18.4	3.3	255.1	48.9	344.6
1936	20.8	19.9	3.2	240.9	48.8	333.6
1937	25.1	23.3	3.8	350.8	105.1	508.1
1938	25.3	25.2	4.2	306.8	57.5	419.0
1939	25.1	25.0	4.7	293.2	54.4	402.4
1940	x	x	x	x	x	x

B. RAILWAY TRAFFIC.
TABLE 135. NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND RECEIPTS¹⁾
(RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS)

Year	1st class	2nd class	3rd class	4th class	Total	Total incl. tramways
In thousands						
1931	373	6,753	50,341	27,669	85,137	110,538
1932	258	5,089	42,031	20,543	67,921	88,886
1933	192	3,867	30,850	24,324	60,183	81,679
1934	149	4,312	29,055	20,437	54,671	74,169
1935	144	4,222	27,473	18,381	50,662	66,845
1936	177	4,197	25,166	22,381	51,921	68,561
1937	204	5,390	28,192	31,162	64,948	83,333
1938	219	5,187	28,013	33,244	66,662	84,214
1939	226	5,195	28,615	34,338	68,374	87,978
Receipts in 1000's of gld.						
1931	835	2,655	11,139	7,156	21,868	23,437
1932	600	1,967	8,787	5,451	16,861	18,027
1933	496	1,520	6,131	5,725	13,886	14,805
1934	407	1,348	5,913	4,442	12,119	12,939
1935	374	1,267	5,503	3,851	11,003	11,706
1936	353	1,157	5,187	3,847	10,552	11,249
1937	534	1,474	6,321	5,009	13,346	14,150
1938	605	1,511	6,456	5,277	13,859	14,697
1939	659	1,634	6,679	5,455	14,427	15,297

1) Holders of season tickets have been partly included; the data concerning classes are not complete.

TABLE 136. GOODS CARRIED¹⁾, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

Year	Luggage	Parcels	Fast and slow freight	Total	Average length open for traffic in km	
					railway	tramway
Weight in 1000 of metric tons						
1931	32	34	12,602	12,668	5,482	61
1932	26	28	11,124	11,178	5,469	61
1933	22	19	8,185	8,226	5,409	69
1934	19	14	7,592	7,625	5,409	60
1935	18	12	7,181	7,211	5,379	57
1936	21	10	7,609	7,640	5,379	57
1937	26	12	10,046	10,084	5,363	57
1938	19	14	9,717	9,740	5,358	64
1939	240	52	10,781	11,314	5,350	64
Receipts in 1000's of guilders						
Outer Provinces						
1931	506	2,253	56,902	59,661	1,875	—
1932	393	1,774	46,460	48,627	1,886	—
1933	355	1,329	34,283	36,141	1,966	—
1934	309	1,077	30,190	31,686	1,963	—
1935	258	912	28,325	29,607	1,962	—
1936	259	822	28,933	30,078	1,962	—
1937	297	874	34,999	36,172	1,974	—
1938	312	974	34,147	35,434	1,974	—
1939	318	1,016	38,212	39,546	1,974	—

1) The figures in the columns for luggage and fast and slow freight are not complete.

C. MOTOR AND OTHER TRAFFIC.

TABLE 137. NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES.
(as of Jan. 1)

Specification	1939	1940	1941
Motor vehicles for commercial use :			
public passenger cars.....	14,550	14,499	14,344
motorbuses	7,216	6,826	6,459
trucks ¹⁾	9,655	10,164	10,922
Total.....	31,421	31,489	31,725
Other motor vehicles :			
private passenger cars	38,540	40,172	42,008
motor bicycles.....	13,239	13,959	14,544
Total.....	51,779	54,131	56,552
Grand total.....	83,200	85,620	88,277

1) Excl. of trailers and semi-trailers.

TABLE 138. NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ACCORDING TO TERRITORIES.
(as of Jan. 1, 1941)

Specification	Java & Madoera	Outer Provinces	Total Indonesia
Motor vehicles for commercial use :			
public passenger cars.....	9,156	5,188	14,344
motorbuses	1,639	4,820	6,459
trucks ¹⁾	5,726	5,196	10,922
Total 1941 . . .	16,521	15,204	31,725
1940 . . .	16,820	14,669	31,489
1939 . . .	16,596	14,825	31,421
1938 . . .	15,807	14,139	29,946
Other motor vehicles :			
private passenger cars	31,169	10,839	42,008
motor bicycles.....	10,323	4,221	14,544
Total 1941 . . .	41,492	15,060	56,552
1940 . . .	39,641	14,490	54,131
1939 . . .	38,741	13,038	51,779
1938 . . .	36,600	11,884	48,484
Grand total 1941 . . .	58,013	30,264	88,277
1940 . . .	56,461	29,159	85,620
1939 . . .	55,337	27,863	83,200
1938 . . .	52,407	26,023	78,430

1) See note to table 137.

TABLE 138A. MOTOR VEHICLES ACCORDING TO HOLDERS.
(as of Jan. 1, 1941)

Specification	Europ- eans	Indone- sians	Other Asiatics	Corpor- ations	Total 2)
Motor vehicles for commercial use :					
public passenger cars,	1,264	8,009	4,990	81	14,344
motorbuses	120	2,843	2,720	776	6,459
trucks ¹⁾	805	1,533	4,377	4,145	10,922
Total 1941	2,189	12,385	12,087	5,002	31,725
1940	2,393	11,831	12,409	4,670	31,489
1939	2,600	12,514	11,851	4,437	31,421
1938	2,654	11,982	11,523	3,715	29,946
Other motor vehicles:					
private passenger cars	22,486	8,298	5,907	5,317	42,008
motor bicycles	5,175	5,032	2,422	1,915	14,544
Total 1941	29,661	13,330	8,329	7,232	56,552
1940	25,152	13,459	8,244	7,284	54,131
1939	24,255	12,593	8,615	6,324	51,779
1938	22,169	11,503	8,499	6,366	48,484
Grand total	1941	29,850	25,715	20,416	12,234 88,277
	1940	27,545	25,290	20,635	11,954 85,620
	1939	26,855	25,107	20,466	10,761 83,200
	1938	24,823	23,485	20,022	10,081 78,430

1) See note to table 137.

2) Incl. motor vehicles not specified according to ethnic group of holder.

TABLE 139. IMPORT OF MOTOR VEHICLES, BICYCLES, AND PARTS THEREOF.

Year	Passenger cars ¹⁾		Trucks ²⁾ (units)	Motor bicycles (units)	Bicy- cles (units)	Parts of vehicles (gross weight, in 1000's of kg)
	Total number	of which three- wheelers or chassis there- of (units)				
1931	3,903	—	1,796	1,040	16,255	3,107
1932	3,058	1,259	721	414	16,930	3,939
1933	2,759	840	1,221	551	25,678	8,081
1934	2,096	153	1,631	344	38,543	10,808
1935	3,897	57	1,201	476	26,147	6,094
1936	4,428	2	1,539	559	23,282	5,868
1937	5,946	1	3,379	1,140	36,720	9,359
1938	6,617	—	3,089	1,640	23,081	5,138
1939	5,470	2	1,820	1,367	18,637	4,194
1940	4,415	—	3,796	1,044	13,890	4,585

1) Incl. motorbuses (chassis with upper body).

2) Incl. motorbuses without upper body.

TABLE 139A. LENGTH OF ROADS IN INDONESIA AS OF JANUARY 1, ¹⁾
(in kilometres)

Specification	Asphalted	Hardened (not asphalted)	Total
Java & Madoera	1941	8,810	13,906
	1940	8,810	13,906
	1939	8,640	14,058
	1938	8,340	14,357
Outer Provinces	1941	3,808	26,728
	1940	3,629	26,463
	1939	3,629	26,463
	1938	3,471	26,581
Total Indonesia.....	1941	12,618	40,634
	1940	12,439	40,369
	1939	12,269	40,521
	1938	11,811	40,938

1) Excl. of not hardened roads, concerning which data are incomplete.

D. AIR TRAFFIC.

TABLE 140. THE TRAFFIC ON THE AIR LINES.
(ROYAL NETHERLANDS INDIAN AIR NAVIGATION COMPANY AND
ROYAL NETHERLANDS AIRLINES).

Year	Number of air- planes in use	Number of km flown	Carried		
			passengers	mail in kg	goods and baggage in 1000's of kg
1930	7	785,379	13,895	11,934	121.0
1931	19	1,013,070	13,468	33,949	95.0
1932	19	1,048,280	10,817	19,459 ¹⁾	65.9 ¹⁾
1933	18	999,720	10,076	23,577	72.0
1934	16	1,032,266	10,931	26,817	75.7
1935	28	1,201,776	10,252	22,831 ¹⁾	69.5 ¹⁾
1936	23	1,419,105	12,651	27,362 ¹⁾	69.2 ¹⁾
1937	28	1,530,504	14,075 ¹⁾	69,649 ¹⁾	77.3 ¹⁾
1938	27	2,439,589	22,219	54,067 ¹⁾	101.5 ¹⁾
1939	24/22	2,903,328	18,792	92,162	130.7
1940	x	2,698,802 ¹⁾	23,794	72,593 ¹⁾	201.4 ¹⁾

1) Incomplete, i.e. excl. of the data concerning the Royal Netherlands Airlines.

TABLE 141. TRAFFIC ON AERODROMES.

Year	Batavia	Bandoeng	Samarang	Doura-t bayra-	Suraya-	Palem-	Kakar-	Ramban-	Koepelan-	S. Bali-	Bali-	Bandar-	Bali-	Tarakan	Macassar
1931	1,119	648	619	Number of airplanes arrived ¹⁾	318	106	165	x	x	—	—	—	—	—	—
1932	1,161	718	623	324	313	106	165	x	x	—	—	—	—	—	—
1933	1,212	704	625	390	338	107	161	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1934	1,186	774	616	308	208	104	96	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1935	1,475	860	614	455	381	105	221	121	124	66	—	—	—	—	—
1936	1,708	951	566	652	461	106	284	175	175	52	137	56	—	—	15
1937	1,931	1,113	417	824	510	138	296	233	220	101	217	144	254	60	—
1938 ^{a)}	1,896	1,093	416	903	527	106	333	118	236	213	215	159	53	—	—
1939 ^{a)}	1,733	1,121	427	827	510	175	341	2 ²	—	138	223	251	94	121	76
1940	1,718	1,346	1,085	1,044	564	248	249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1931	5,938	4,273	849	Passengers arrived (local traffic) ²⁾	324	112	246	x	x	—	—	—	—	—	—
1932	4,952	3,441	737	1,003	226	84	174	x	x	—	—	—	—	—	—
1933	4,732	2,866	713	1,000	227	62	242	x	x	—	—	—	—	—	—
1934	4,962	3,365	570	900	381	133	199	—	4	44	—	—	—	—	—
1935	4,665	2,825	661	1,010	412	82	256	—	4	116	148	311	—	—	—
1936	6,274	4,057	703	1,588	494	135	323	—	—	236	371	400	143	21	—
1937	5,573	3,775	564	1,817	501	165	261	—	—	19	320	447	468	125	102
1938	6,895	3,938	421	2,179	481	211	268	—	—	28	229	442	564	191	219
1939	6,434	3,672	542	2,469	599	287	476	—	—	17	152	529	664	201	352
1940	4,844	4,844	1,120	2,691	886	469	868	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1931	—	—	1,719	—	566	334	—	x	x	—	—	—	—	—	—
1932	414	—	1,460	—	587	253	41	x	x	—	—	—	—	—	—
1933	391	—	1,595	—	731	284	47	x	x	—	—	—	—	—	—
1934	176	—	1,435	—	517	307	—	x	x	—	—	—	—	—	—
1935	173	—	1,618	10	856	232	143	108	104	10	—	—	—	—	—
1936	142	—	1,515	141	1,078	230	512	35	35	12	—	469	—	—	—
1937	79	—	1,593	53	701	304	66	—	—	—	238	221	715	232	—
1938	—	—	1,664	228	747	497	—	—	—	—	494	450	942	168	—
1939	—	—	1,876	480	954	719	—	—	—	—	—	—	309	—	—
1940	—	—	—	2,205	523	1,792	1,413	—	—	670	—	—	—	333	—

1) Royal N.I. Air Navig. Comp., Royal Neth. Airlines, Qantas Empire Airways, and sporting airlanes.

2) Passengers only in so far as carried by the Royal N.I. Air Navig. Comp., Royal Neth. Airlines, and Qantas Empire Airways.

3) Royal N.I. Air Navig. Comp., Royal Neth. Airlines, and Qantas Empire Airways.

E. POSTAL SERVICE.
TABLE 142. INLAND MAILS.
(despatched units, in thousands)

Year	Letters, lettercards and postcards	Newspapers and printed matter	Samples and documents ²⁾	Ordinary documents exempt from post- age	Special delivery and regis- tered matter	Total
1930	38,253	38,607	590	11,954	4,397	93,801
1931	34,337	39,131	622	12,424	4,147	90,661
1932	34,189	40,425	750	12,906	3,859	92,129
1933	31,494	34,168	667	11,276	3,535	81,140
1934	31,428	35,106	680	11,223	3,181	81,618
1935	29,238	30,406	656	11,620	3,013	74,933
1936	32,129 ^{a)}	31,988	805	11,891	2,951	79,764
1937	36,736	34,623	909	12,390	3,005	87,663
1938	41,038	42,382	1,224	12,389	3,033	100,066
1939	45,078	43,788	1,096	13,849	3,217	107,028

TABLE 143. FOREIGN MAILS.
(in thousands of units)

Year	Letters, lettercards and postcards	Printed matter ¹⁾	Sent abroad	Exempt from postage	Registered matter	Total
1930	5,504	768	99	15	564	6,950
1931	5,228	1,118	94	19	510	6,969
1932	5,436	833	131	16	433	6,849
1933	4,797	884	114	14	378	6,187
1934	4,377	933	94	16	353	5,773
1935	4,389	871	105	11	338	5,714
1936	4,457 ^{a)}	817	133	11	342	5,760
1937	4,685	967	124	9	360	6,145
1938	5,182	922	142	11	354	6,611
1939	5,456	997	144	15	359	6,971
			From abroad			
1930	6,886	9,097	242	12	571	16,808
1931	6,805	10,026	202	8	504	17,545
1932	6,390	8,654	203	12	410	15,669
1933	5,606	8,124	266	13	356	14,365
1934	5,656	7,309	339	19	330	13,653
1935	5,345	6,756	300	20	312	12,733
1936	5,271	5,707	272	32	297	11,579
1937	5,951	6,350	284	23	332	12,940
1938	6,186	6,676	271	19	321	13,473
1939	6,750	6,593	299	20	386	14,048

1) Since 1931 incl. documents in braille type.

2) Small packages.

3) Lettercards.

TABLE 144. POSTAL COLLECTION ORDERS AND MONEY ORDERS.

Year	Within Indonesia		Sent abroad ¹⁾		From abroad	
	in 1000's of units	amount in 1000's of guilders	in 1000's of units	amount in 1000's of guilders	in 1000's of units	amount in 1000's of guilders
Collection orders received						
1931	574	11,090	X	X	24.4	565.6
1932	521	9,397	X	X	25.3	546.9
1933	486	8,679	X	X	22.8	468.0
1934	493	8,134	X	X	21.7	414.2
1935	438	7,133	X	X	21.0	381.3
1936	274	4,289	X	X	19.1	356.7
1937	270	4,286	X	X	17.1	339.7
1938	289	4,945	X	X	18.2	346.9
1939	296	5,081	X	X	18.6	363.7
1940	301	5,427	X	X	7.5	156.7
Paid collection orders						
1931	406	7,942	X	X	18.6	436.4
1932	363	6,737	X	X	18.4	415.7
1933	365	6,718	X	X	16.9	367.6
1934	384	6,536	X	X	16.0	332.3
1935	345	5,842	X	X	15.4	307.2
1936	213	3,336	X	X	14.4	281.0
1937	213	3,417	X	X	13.9	282.1
1938	227	3,941	X	X	14.3	290.8
1939	242	4,019	X	X	14.0	293.3
1940	240	4,207	X	X	5.4	122.0
Money orders ²⁾						
1931	3,250	109,967	197	7,972	27	1,042
1932	3,297	94,521	186	6,729	30	1,056
1933	3,266	82,939	179	6,083	34	1,016
1934	3,261	76,971	175	5,394	37	1,060
1935	3,262	73,371	173	5,085	41	1,088
1936	3,397	77,385	176	4,909	45	1,186
1937	4,070	102,298	196	5,689	51	1,439
1938	4,914	124,232	226	6,639	55	1,507
1939	5,680	147,609	228	6,671	56	1,552
1940	6,245	175,355	90	2,691	41.2	1,175

1) The number of postal collection orders payable abroad is small, for the years 1932 up to 1936 inclusive amounting to 657, 955, 1,505, 1,821 and 1,833 units respectively; from 1937 onward no figures are available.

2) Ordinary and telegraphic orders.

TABLE 145. PARCEL POST.
(in thousands)

Year	Within Indonesia	Sent abroad	From abroad	Total
1931	670	77	211	958
1932	588	66	167	821
1933	487	55	141	683
1934	410	42	116	568
1935	361	36	102	499
1936	343	37	100	480
1937	402	38	107	547
1938	540	43	115	698
1939	605	41	108	754
1940	645	14	65	724

F. TELEGRAPHY.
TABLE 146. TELEGRAPH SERVICE.
(in thousands)

Year	Inland messages		Foreign messages			Grand total	
	Private		Govt.	despatched	received		
	press	other					
1931	10.5	920.5	137.8	387.5	422.5	306.4	2,185.2
1932	11.4	790.0	105.8	330.9	359.2	294.0	1,891.3
1933	11.9	708.2	96.3	302.0	342.5	311.7	1,772.6
1934	10.3	642.6	109.7	286.9	339.3	309.1	1,697.9
1935	14.6	594.6	108.4	268.1	316.2	295.5	1,597.4
1936	9.9	596.0	122.6	267.9	313.0	285.4	1,594.8
1937	10.0	736.9	127.4	298.3	359.5	322.2	1,854.3
1938	10.3	788.0	133.9	275.3	328.4	274.7	1,810.6
1939	11.4	870.5	162.3	323.8	365.1	300.8	2,033.9
1940	11.4	862.4	208.9	334.9	361.3	623.5	2,402.4

TABLE 147. WIRELESS SERVICE.
(number of telegrams)

Year	With ships		Internal ¹⁾		International ²⁾		Grand total
	received	sent	received	sent	received	sent	
1931	9,020	4,148	311,989	306,074	140,873	206,349	978,453
1932	6,409	3,222	372,757	379,723	139,569	194,507	1,096,187
1933	5,493	3,058	406,519	413,672	139,721	176,480	1,144,943
1934	5,293	3,038	505,872	514,228	136,768	165,303	1,330,502
1935	6,050	3,965	610,424	619,650	135,326	157,244	1,532,659
1936	6,207	3,977	773,162	782,270	141,892	162,314	1,870,822
1937	7,272	4,703	1,134,129	1,146,957	160,524	185,767	2,639,352
1938	8,057	5,181	1,256,995	1,266,691	138,418	161,477	2,836,819
1939	9,053	4,865	1,411,515	1,420,954	161,907	196,216	3,204,510
1940	3,639	1,900	1,453,258	1,464,811	147,775	195,044	3,266,427

1) Incl. transit telegrams and official messages.

2) Excl. of transit messages.

G. TELEPHONY.
TABLE 148. NUMBER OF CONNECTIONS.

Year	Java & Madoera		Outer Provinces		Grand total
	main lines	extensions	main lines	extensions	
1931	28,434	12,455	3,857	1,358	46,104
1932	24,699	10,874	3,042	1,144	39,759
1933	23,831	10,281	3,062	1,093	38,267
1934	23,223	10,022	3,046	1,116	37,407
1935	22,872	9,700	3,138	1,149	36,859
1936	23,126	9,688	3,241	1,207	37,262
1937	24,920	11,272	3,798	1,369	41,359
1938	26,642	12,486	4,102	1,592	44,822
1939	28,296	13,703	4,407	1,674	48,080
1940	29,952	14,874	4,648	1,837	51,311

TABLE 149. NUMBER OF PRIVATE CALLS FOR WIRELESS
TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS.

Year	Within Indonesia (inter- insular)	Abroad		Grand total
		total	of which with the Netherl.	
1931	146	4,251	4,067	4,397
1932	353	3,731	3,544	4,084
1933	391	3,480	3,330	3,871
1934	541	3,568	3,331	4,109
1935	642	3,880	3,287	4,522
1936	1,130	5,254	4,555	6,384
1937	4,631	9,742	8,506	14,373
1938	4,678	16,217	14,589	20,895
1939	7,167	19,302	17,712	26,469
1940	11,915	10,122	7,827	22,037

X. CURRENCY, CREDITS, AND SAVINGS
INSTITUTIONS.

A. MONEY CIRCULATION.

TABLE 150. NUMBER OF BANKNOTES AND TREASURY NOTES
IN CIRCULATION. (as on March 31)

Year	Banknotes of:			Treasury notes ¹⁾ of:	
	f 1000, f 500, f 300, f 200	f 100, f 50, f 40, f 30, f 25, f 20	f 10 and f 5	f 2,50	f 1
Units					
1932	113,132	2,446,455	9,688,354	372,362	822,939
1933	109,876	2,149,199	8,938,711	174,071	634,109
1934	86,558	1,979,291	9,345,393	—	—
1935	71,116	1,769,578	8,898,820	—	—
1936	60,501	1,551,909	8,528,697	—	—
1937	62,518	1,808,715	11,876,095	—	—
1938	58,378	1,770,091	12,088,101	—	—
1939	57,469	1,782,795	12,519,101	—	—
1940	52,930	1,867,725	14,028,718	—	—
1941	57,777	2,055,787	14,868,349	—	—
Value in 1000's of guilders					
1932	55,467	110,532	68,429	931	823
1933	57,254	97,290	62,551	435	634
1934	45,738	88,590	64,346	—	—
1935	39,037	80,185	61,120	—	—
1936	33,479	70,144	58,314	—	—
1937	34,993	80,603	80,909	—	—
1938	33,482	78,681	82,494	—	—
1939	32,990	79,714	86,003	—	—
1940	31,641	82,672	96,493	—	—
1941	36,468	91,361	102,441	—	—

1) As at end of year; withdrawn since June 1, 1933.

TABLE 151. CASH ON HAND AT THE TREASURY OFFICES
AT END OF YEAR.

(in 1000 guilders) ¹⁾

Year	Java & Madoera	Outer Provinces	Total Indonesia
1931	43,078	8,780	51,858
1932	61,023	8,297	69,320
1933	68,763	9,968	78,731
1934	53,721	7,044	60,765
1935	58,248	6,847	65,095
1936	39,615	6,197	45,812
1937	26,364	5,356	31,720
1938	36,037	6,076	42,113
1939	32,690	5,680	38,370
1940	22,279	4,751	27,030

1) Incl. paper money and gold coin; excl. of coin withdrawn from circulation and not yet included as cash on hand by the Treasury Offices.

TABLE 152. THE INCREASE OR DECREASE OF THE MONEY CIRCULATION SINCE JANUARY 1, 1928.
(in 1000's of guilders)

Year	Increase (+) or decrease (-) in the course of the year					Decrease of total circulation since Jan. 1, 1928.
	bank-notes	treasury notes	token coin	small change	total	
1928	- 6,802	+ 13,795	+ 1,192	+ 3,634	+ 11,819	+ 11,819
1929	- 23,098	- 4,650	- 3,783	- 1,348	- 32,879	- 21,060
1930	- 36,001	- 27,069	- 10,179	- 6,122	- 79,371	- 100,431
1931	- 17,551	- 9,454	- 16,125	- 11,381	- 54,511	- 154,942
1932	- 24,499	- 2,206	- 17,571	- 6,579	- 50,855	- 205,797
1933	- 16,276	- 685	- 14,599	- 2,244	- 33,804	- 239,601
1934	- 8,404	-	- 9,530	+ 1,316	- 16,618	- 256,219
1935	- 18,927	-	- 3,489	- 505	- 22,921	- 279,140
1936	+ 11,084	-	+ 4,622	+ 3,712	+ 19,418	- 259,722
1937	+ 20,284	-	+ 9,980	+ 8,117	+ 38,381	- 221,341
1938	- 1,238	-	- 5,990	- 2,990	- 10,218	- 231,559
1939	+ 6,363	-	+ 6,510	+ 2,847	+ 15,720	- 215,839
1940	+ 14,358	-	+ 19,513	+ 8,700	+ 42,571	- 173,268

B. THE JAVA BANK.

TABLE 153. CAPITAL ON INTEREST AT THE JAVA BANK.
(average in book-year, in millions of guilders)

Book-year	Commercial bills	Govt. auction bills	Foreign bills	Prolongation	Loans and advances	Invested capital and general reserve fund	Total
1931/1932	8.0	1.1	16.9	2.5	54.0	16.4	98.9
1932/1933	8.7	0.7	20.2	0.4	45.4	11.1	86.3
1933/1934	8.7	0.5	4.2	1.2	49.6	9.5	73.7
1934/1935	9.5	0.3	0.9	4.1	50.6	9.1	74.5
1935/1936	10.6	0.2	1.9	2.4	53.9	9.1	78.1
1936/1937	10.7	0.2	2.1	3.0	51.5	9.1	76.6
1937/1938	11.1	0.2	4.0	1.1	56.1	10.3	82.8
1938/1939	13.9	0.2	5.1	2.6	48.1	10.5	80.5
1939/1940	14.7	0.2	13.7	7.4	45.7	10.4	92.1
1940/1941	21.2	0.2	18.7	8.7	69.8	13.8	132.4

TABLE 154. AVERAGE RATE OF DISCOUNT AND INTEREST ON SECURITIES OF THE JAVA BANK.

Specification	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Rate of discount...	4.5	4.5	4.56	4.17	3.83	4.0	3.04	3.0	3.0	3.0
Interest on loans...	4.5	4.5	4.56	4.17	3.83	4.0	¹⁾ 3.52	(3.04	3.0	3.0

1) From Jan. 14th, 1937, the interest on Govt. bonds, Ind. and Neth., was reduced to 3% and on all other bonds and/or mortgage bonds to 3½ %. The interest on shares remained at 4 %.

TABLE 155. LIABILITIES ON DEMAND AND METAL COVER OF THE JAVA BANK.

(average year, in millions of guilders)

Book-year	Coin and bullion	Liabilities on demand			Metal surplus at 40% cover
		banknotes in circulation	balances acc. current and other	total	
1931/1932	162.1	238.7	30.8	269.5	54.0
1932/1933	151.3	215.9	32.7	248.6	51.6
1933/1934	145.7	195.4	29.1	224.5	55.7
1934/1935	143.2	183.4	33.0	216.4	56.4
1935/1936	112.6	165.1	24.6	189.7	36.5
1936/1937	107.8	164.3	30.6	194.9	29.6
1937/1938	131.7	192.7	79.2	271.9	22.7
1938/1939	137.9	189.0	74.7	263.7	32.2
1939/1940	144.1	198.0	84.6	282.6	30.9
1940/1941	223.9	210.9	212.7	423.6	54.2

TABLE 156. METAL ON HAND AT THE JAVA BANK.

(at end of book-year, in millions of guilders)

Book-year	Coin and bullion ¹⁾			Cover of liabilities on demand	
	gold	silver	total	metal %	gold %
1931/1932	106.5	45.6	152.1	58.00	40.62
1932/1933	112.0	46.6	158.6	64.27	45.41
1933/1934	113.4	31.6	145.0	65.07	50.87
1934/1935	117.5	27.6	145.1	66.53	53.89
1935/1936	85.1	20.9	106.0	58.76	47.15
1936/1937	88.6	16.6	105.2	44.07	37.09
1937/1938	116.6	19.9	136.5	50.74	43.35
1938/1939	116.9	21.0	137.9	50.97	43.21
1939/1940	141.1	20.0	161.1	52.33	45.83
1940/1941	336.2	14.2	350.4	66.63	63.92

1) Excl. of silver and small change; it must further be noted that these figures do not refer to the averages indicated in table 155.

TABLE 157. TRANSFERS AND CLEARING TURNOVER OF
THE JAVA BANK.
(total in book-year, in millions of guilders)

Book-year	Local transfers	Transfers between the offices in Ind.	Clearing turnovers			
			at Batavia	at Samarang	at Sourabaya	total (incl. other offices)
1931/1932	552.6	510.4	1,241.4	251.5	566.1	2,374.3
1932/1933	416.6	341.7	897.8	199.7	430.7	1,760.4
1933/1934	375.6	300.8	850.6	165.5	350.3	1,569.6
1934/1935	353.9	315.0	809.1	136.6	334.4	1,494.7
1935/1936	360.9	261.9	751.9	135.9	315.6	1,424.6
1936/1937	499.5	357.8	990.9	158.0	382.9	1,812.2
1937/1938	732.5	418.5	1,170.3	191.6	433.5	2,171.5
1938/1939	683.6	362.4	917.4	170.8	371.5	1,811.5
1939/1940	866.5	406.7	1,147.3	198.6	506.1	2,281.9
1940/1941	1,253.6	696.0	1,823.7	202.4	487.3	3,056.2 ¹⁾

1) Including Medan, Bandoeng, Makassar and Palembang.

TABLE 158. BANK TRANSFERS OF THE JAVA BANK.
(total in book-year, in millions of guilders)

Book-year	Between the Indon. offices	Indonesia on Amsterdam		Amsterdam on Indonesia
		total	of which for Govt. account	
1931/1932	510.4	94.0		7.7
1932/1933	341.7	24.6	7.2	5.4
1933/1934	300.8	60.9	38.0	9.9
1934/1935	315.0	73.8	68.0	4.7
1935/1936	261.9	111.8	91.0	4.3
1936/1937	357.8	152.5	144.0	11.0
1937/1938	418.5	149.2	136.0	17.3
1938/1939	362.4	86.6	79.0	21.8
1939/1940	406.7	113.5	101.0	36.3
1940/1941	696.0	x	x	x

C. EXCHANGE RATES AND QUOTATIONS OF STOCKS, SHARES AND BONDS.
TABLE 159. EXCHANGE RATES AT BATAVIA.

Year	On Amsterdam 1)		On London 1)		On New York 1)		On Japan 1)		On Br. India 1)		On Singapore 2)	
	high-est	low-est	high-est	low-est	high-est	low-est	high-est	low-est	high-est	low-est	high-est	low-est
1931	100 ^{3/4}	100 ^{1/8}	12.15	8.47 ^{1/2}	2.52	2.48 ^{1/2}	124 ^{3/4}	102	50 ^{1/4}	73 ^{1/2}	60 ^{1/4}	140 ^{1/2}
1932	100 ^{3/4}	100	9.70	8.00	2.52	2.47 ^{3/4}	102	50 ^{1/4}	73 ^{1/2}	60 ^{1/4}	112 ^{1/2}	93
1933	109 ^{3/4}	99 ^{7/8}	9.00	7.72 ^{1/2}	2.49 ^{3/4}	1.53 ^{1/2}	55 ^{1/4}	45 ^{1/4}	67 ^{1/4}	58 ^{1/8}	104 ^{1/4}	90 ^{3/8}
1934	100 ^{1/8}	99 ^{7/8}	8.12 ^{1/2}	7.18 ^{3/4}	1.59	1.45 ^{1/4}	49	42 ^{1/8}	61	54	94 ^{5/8}	84 ^{1/8}
1935	100	99 ^{1/4}	7.50	6.97	1.50	1.46	44 ^{1/4}	41 ^{1/4}	56 ^{5/8}	52 ^{5/8}	87 ^{1/4}	81 ^{5/8}
1936	99 ^{7/8}	99 ^{2/8}	9.33	7.24	1.89 ^{1/4}	1.45 ^{1/4}	54 ^{1/2}	42 ^{1/8}	70 ^{1/2}	54 ^{3/4}	109 ^{1/2}	84 ^{7/8}
1937	100	99 ^{1/4}	9.03	8.89	1.83	1.79 ^{1/2}	52 ^{3/4}	51 ^{6/8}	68 ^{1/4}	67 ^{1/4}	106 ^{1/8}	104 ^{1/4}
1938	100 ^{1/8}	100	9.01	8.51	1.87	1.78 ^{3/4}	52 ^{1/2}	49 ^{7/8}	68 ^{1/8}	63 ^{5/8}	105 ^{1/4}	99 ^{1/8}
1939	100 ^{1/8}	99 ^{1/8}	8.84	7.35	52	44 ^{3/8}	66 ^{1/4}	55	103 ^{3/8}	86 ^{1/4}		
1940 ^{a)}	99 ^{1/4} ^{3/8}	99 ^{1/8}	7.65	6.20	1.89 ^{1/2}	1.86 ^{1/4}	45 ^{1/2}	44 ^{1/8}	57 ^{1/2}	56	90	73

1) Netherlands Trading Society; T.T.

2) Netherlands Trading Society; Sight rate.

3) 1 Jan. till 10 May 1940.

TABLE 160. AVERAGE SELLING RATES IN PERCENTAGES OF GOLD PARITY.

Year	Amster-dam f1.-N.C. f1.-I.C.	London 1 £ = f 12.10	New York \$ 1 = f 2.48 ^{3/4}	Japan 1 Yen = f 1.24	India 1 Rupee = f 0.91	Singapore Str. \$ 1 = f 1.41 ^{1/4}
1931	100.4	93.7	100.7	98.9	94.0	93.5
1932	100.6	72.8	100.8	57.8	73.9	72.7
1933	100.4	68.7	82.2	41.0	69.5	68.6
1934	99.9	61.9	59.9	35.7	62.6	62.2
1935	99.9	60.0	59.7	34.4	61.0	60.2
1936 ¹⁾	99.8	60.5	59.2	34.6	61.5	60.9
The rates in % of September 26, 1936.						
1936 ²⁾	100.0	121.4	124.4	121.3	121.4	121.3
1937	100.2	120.1	122.4	119.9	120.2	120.0
1938	100.4	119.2	122.8	119.2	118.2	118.3
1939	100.2	111.5	126.4	112.6	110.6	110.8
1940 ³⁾	99.9	99.7	127.3	103.3	101.4	99.8

1) 1 January/26 September.

2) 1 October/31 December.

3) 1 Jan. til 10 May 1940.

TABLE 161. INDEX NUMBERS OF STOCKS AND SHARES.
(1928 = 100)

Specification	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940 ¹⁾
1. Rubber estates	23.6	13.9	22.1	31.4	32.9	43.9	78.8	55.9	51.0	51.1
2. Sugar estates	36.4	19.4	18.8	14.1	16.8	23.4	38.0	30.7	37.3	40.1
3. Tea estates	45.3	29.2	36.0	44.3	41.6	45.7	64.9	58.9	56.5	54.7
4. Tobacco estates	50.2	25.6	25.5	23.8	24.2	37.8	51.6	42.8	27.4	24.0
5. Estate banks	41.6	23.6	23.6	17.2	17.0	25.7	40.2	36.7	37.7	38.2
6. Banks	64.1	39.5	36.9	27.6	30.0	36.3	47.5	41.2	34.5	30.3
7. Trading concerns	60.9	45.5	51.3	54.1	58.5	70.7	102.7	89.0	81.2	78.5
8. Railway companies	53.4	26.6	19.2	15.5	15.1	26.1	42.5	33.1	25.4	23.1
9. Shipping companies	51.0	31.8	29.8	22.0	22.1	33.3	70.0	62.0	60.8	66.3
Average.....	47.3	28.3	29.2	27.7	28.6	38.1	59.5	50.0	45.7	45.1

1) 1st quarter of 1940.

TABLE 162. QUOTATIONS OF GOVERNMENT BONDS.

Year	Highest rates		Lowest rates		Average rate
	rate	date	rate	date	
LOAN 1916 (5%)					
1931	101 ^{15/16}	23 Feb. and 4 May	73	21 Dec.	96 ^{11/16}
1932	99 ^{3/4}	12 Sep.	80	4 Jan.	92 ^{2/8}
1933	101	14 Jan.	89 ^{3/4}	2 July	95 ^{5/16}
1934	101	8 and 11 Jun.	97	5 Jan.	99 ^{7/8}
1st LOAN 1934 (4%)					
1934	101 ^{9/16}	15, 19 and 28 Dec.	97 ^{3/8}	28 Mar.	99 ^{13/16}
1935	101 ^{7/8}	3, 4, 7 and 8 Jan.	88 ^{1/2}	24 Sep.	96 ^{3/8}
1936	101 ^{1/2}	3 Nov.	92	2 Juny	97 ^{3/16}
1937	101 ^{11/16}	28 and 29 May	100 ^{1/16}	4 Oct.	100 ^{11/16}
1st LOAN 1937 (3%)					
1937	98 ^{9/16}	3 Dec.	94 ^{3/8}	25 Feb.	96 ^{11/16}
1938	101 ^{1/16}	10, 15 Feb.	92 ^{1/2}	28 Sep.	99 ^{5/8}
1939	100 ^{1/16}	7 Mar.	78 ^{9/16}	18 Sep.	90 ^{11/16}
1940 ¹⁾	87 ^{1/2}	6 Feb.	80 ^{3/4}	8 May	—
LOAN 1937A (3%)					
1940 ¹⁾	86 ^{9/16}	9 April	80	8 May	—

1) After 8 May 1940 the Batavia Stock Exchange was closed till the end of the year.

TABLE 163. NEW REGISTRATIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RATE OF INTEREST.

Year	Less than 4%	4%—6%	6%—8%	8% and higher	Unknown ²⁾	Total
Units						
1931	13	44	896	1,799	927	3,679
1932	32	37	667	1,660	784	3,180
1933	30	50	546	1,345	582	2,553
1934	19	31	549	1,024	559	2,182
1935	38	41	579	723	695	2,076
1936	17	49	572	603	641	1,882
1937	24	42	665	455	925	2,111
1938	19	85	836	447	928	2,315
1939	10	98	1,040	413	1,091	2,652
1940	15	63	818	409	839	2,144
Amounts in 1000's of guilders						
1931	162	957	12,500	10,929	25,338	49,886
1932	236	725	6,604	7,763	28,113	43,440
1933	49	714	4,490	5,113	9,231	19,597
1934	66	270	4,121	3,911	16,174	24,541
1935	131	1,505	4,651	2,378	8,271	16,935
1936	64	602	4,242	1,646	5,626	12,180
1937	137	767	4,640	1,326	10,223	17,093
1938	60	1,473	5,732	1,368	8,568	17,202
1939	88	829	6,716	1,041	12,067	20,740
1940	51	827	5,237	1,026	9,457	16,597

1) These figures relate to amounts lent on real property.

2) Incl. mortgages bearing no interest.

TABLE 164. NUMBER OF NEW REGISTRATIONS, ACCORDING
TO AMOUNTS INDEBTED.

Year	<i>f 1— f 999</i>	<i>f 1,000— f 4,999</i>	<i>f 5,000— f 9,999</i>	<i>f 10,000— f 24,999</i>	<i>f 25,000— f 49,999</i>	<i>f 50,000— f 99,999</i>	<i>f 100,000 and higher</i>	Total
Units								
1931	214	1,584	888	646	202	83	62	3,679
1932	307	1,492	681	467	128	60	45	3,180
1933	291	1,295	503	324	91	31	18	2,553
1934	286	1,092	400	267	71	33	33	2,182
1935	303	1,051	362	239	74	27	20	2,076
1936	313	972	308	194	61	23	11	1,882
1937	279	1,072	377	241	97	29	16	2,111
1938	302	1,122	431	323	88	37	12	2,315
1939	308	1,317	522	343	102	41	19	2,652
1940	276	991	472	270	90	35	10	2,144
Amounts in 1000's of guilders								
1931	125	3,811	5,741	9,069	6,515	4,709	19,916	49,886
1932	162	3,611	4,287	6,447	3,930	3,750	21,253	43,440
1933	156	3,103	3,156	4,518	2,789	1,897	3,979	19,597
1934	157	2,569	2,532	3,776	2,187	1,938	11,383	24,541
1935	165	2,463	2,220	3,326	2,406	1,638	4,717	16,935
1936	176	2,192	1,923	2,674	1,927	1,384	1,900	12,176
1937	164	2,547	2,411	3,355	3,161	1,912	3,543	17,093
1938	168	2,703	2,741	4,506	2,727	2,272	2,085	17,202
1939	172	3,202	3,332	4,730	3,083	2,453	3,768	20,740
1940	155	2,406	3,048	3,699	2,711	2,290	2,287	16,597

E. BANKRUPTCIES.
TABLE 165. ADJUDGED BANKRUPTCIES.

Year	Individuals				Corporate bodies	Grand total
	Europ.	Chinese	other	total		
1931	305	913	152	1,370	66	1,436
1932	362	943	185	1,490	88	1,578
1933	352	702	166	1,220	57	1,277
1934	312	490	116	918	59	977
1935	303	516	118	937	52	989
1936	322	464	83	869	35	904
1937	267	282	101	650	21	671
1938	306	336	94	736	18	754
1939	277	479	93	849	22	871
1940	252	295	75	622	20	642

TABLE 166. DISCONTINUED BANKRUPTCIES.

Year	Discontinued through :				Assets in 1000's of guilders	Liabil- ties in 1000's of guilders	Assets in % of liabi- lities	Pay- ments in % of liabi- lities
	arrange- ment with creditors	distribu- tion of final pro- ceeds	amnul- ment, no assets, or otherwise discontinued	total				
1931	57	663	572	1,292	3,275	35,141	9.1	6.6
1932	44	772	636	1,452	2,494	23,799	10.5	7.2
1933	43	961	574	1,578	2,454	21,892	11.2	7.7
1934	28	682	391	1,101	1,772	16,795	10.6	6.6
1935	30	600	384	1,014	2,168	31,818	6.8	4.7
1936	10	482	371	863	1,468	9,161	16.0	11.8
1937	12	467	294	773	995	6,274	15.9	9.6
1938	14	347	300	661	802	9,096	8.9	5.5
1939	14	370	316	700	792	4,614	17.2	10.2
1940	10	416	290	716	835	2,464	33.9	22.2

F. PEOPLE'S CREDIT.

TABLE 167. GOVERNMENT PAWNSHOPS IN JAVA & MADOERA. ¹⁾

Year	Loans on pawns		Redeem- ed loans in 1000's of guilders	Auctions		Value of pawns bought in by Govt. at end of Dec., in 1000's of guilders	Out- standing amount at end of Dec., in 1000's of guilders
	number of loans granted during year in 1000's of guilders	amount of grants in 1000's of guilders		amount of loans in 1000's of guilders	proceeds in 1000's of guilders		
1931	40,342.4	131,890.8	119,687.0	23,636.7	27,829.1	5,902.3	47,467.4
1932	32,579.6	92,597.2	87,952.1	16,635.3	19,723.2	5,048.7	35,408.7
1933	25,121.7	65,012.7	65,048.3	9,844.9	11,959.2	4,663.9	25,502.8
1934	26,062.0	58,454.6	54,343.6	5,609.5	7,086.3	4,409.9	23,993.4
1935	27,183.6	56,786.2	54,221.0	4,755.8	6,131.7	3,854.7 ³⁾	21,792.8
1936	28,032.7	55,107.7	52,985.2	3,560.6	4,702.6	2,349.8 ⁴⁾	20,344.8
1937	34,476.6	65,035.5	58,062.6	1,809.7	2,671.5	534.0 ⁵⁾	25,491.5
1938	41,182.5	74,078.1	68,053.6	3,034.2	4,150.1	528.9 ⁶⁾	28,328.2
1939	43,632.4	75,228.0	71,750.0	3,347.0	4,391.3	310.5 ⁷⁾	28,448.8
1940	47,209.9	77,629.4	74,297.4	2,631.7	3,637.2	134.5	29,133.3

1) At the end of 1940 there were 382 government pawnshops in Java and 86 in the Outer Provinces.

2) Without interest.

3) Incl. Govt. pawns in the Central Sales Office at Glodok (Batavia), amounting to f 764,048.

4) Ditto, amounting to f 380,794.

5) " " " f 31,518.

6) " " " f 44,694.

7) " " " f 24,035.

TABLE 168. NUMBER OF PAWNS DEPOSITED IN THE GOVERNMENT PAWNSHOPS IN JAVA & MADURA AS INDICATED BY AMOUNTS OF LOANS.

Year	f 10 to f 25, inclus. (A-pawns)	From f 25, to f 50, inclus. (B- pawns)	From f 50, to f 75, inclus. (C- pawns)	From f 75, to f 100, inclus. (D- pawns)	Over f 100 (E- pawns)	Total number	Average amount per pawn in guilders	A-pawns in % of the total number of pawns	acc. to amount of loan	acc. to number
1929	52,970,648	268,663	49,669	3,595	176,892	53,469,467	3.51	76.9	99.0	99.0
1930	48,295,989	243,192	44,082	2,905	174,121	48,760,289	3.52	75.9	99.0	99.1
1931	39,968,308	193,769	34,529	2,073	143,727	40,342,406	3.27	75.1	99.1	99.2
1932	32,313,624	134,617	23,739	1,280	106,309	32,579,569	2.84	75.0	99.2	99.2
1933	24,934,761	92,778	16,145	809	77,162	25,121,655	2.59	75.3	99.3	99.4
1934	25,908,727	76,190	12,618	509	63,964	26,062,008	2.24	77.8	99.4	99.5
1935	27,044,001	67,810	10,814	372	60,613	27,183,610	2.09	78.9	99.5	99.5
1936	27,902,736 ¹⁾	60,026	9,388	293	60,288	28,032,731	1.97	78.9	99.5	99.5
1937	34,336,213 ²⁾	65,895	10,623	307	63,542	34,476,580	1.89	80.4	90.4	90.4
1938	41,033,315 ³⁾	68,118	10,788	326	69,933	41,182,480	1.80	81.2	99.6	99.6
1939	43,479,846 ⁴⁾	68,449	10,826	310	72,975	43,632,406	1.72	80.9	99.6	99.6
1940	47,063,747 ⁵⁾	67,402	10,134	269	68,336	47,209,888	1.64	83.1	99.7	99.7

1) Of which 12,296,260 pawns from f 0.10 to f 0.50, inclusive.

2) " 12,668,501 " 0.10 " 0.50, "

3) " 15,765,683 " 0.10 " 0.50, "

4) " 19,524,928 " 0.10 " 0.50, "

5) " 20,571,468 " 0.10 " 0.50, "

TABLE 169. PEOPLE'S CREDIT BANK.
(in thousands of guilders)

Year	Loans (excl. of credits on accounts current)			Loans outstanding at end of Dec. (incl. accounts current)	Arrears (excl. of accounts current)
	amount	number of bills (in thousands)	amount per bill (in gld.)		
1931	50,717	797	64	52,022	9,186
1932	24,826	485	51	38,643	15,003
1933	17,454	369	47	31,221	14,766
1934	15,461	338	46	23,989	10,397
1935	17,441	284	61	22,271	7,396
1936	19,386	313	62	22,961	5,103
1937	21,684	397	55	24,959	3,137
1938	26,665	530	50	28,525	2,240
1939	30,160	650	46	30,894	1,995
1940	28,803	661	44	28,419	1,861

TABLE 170. PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE AMOUNTS LENT BY THE PEOPLE'S CREDIT BANK WERE ISSUED, EXCLUSIVE OF CREDITS ON ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

(in thousands of guilders)

Purpose	1936		1937		1938		1939		1940	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Agriculture and horticulture ..	2,990.0	15.4	3,342.0	15.4	4,670.2	17.5	5,292.6	17.5	5,294.3	18.4
Cattle breeding and purchase of cattle	535.4	2.8	757.9	3.5	1,187.0	4.4	1,669.2	5.5	1,572.9	6.5
Commerce	3,747.6	19.3	4,936.7	22.8	6,105.4	22.9	7,722.6	25.6	7,840.9	27.2
Fishery and pisciculture	127.4	0.7	106.4	0.5	149.5	0.6	164.3	0.5	157.5	0.5
Industry	124.0	0.6	154.5	0.7	193.0	0.7	178.2	0.6	127.2	0.4
Transportation	272.3	1.4	395.7	1.8	551.6	2.1	634.5	2.1	559.2	1.9
Amortization of debt	3,447.9	17.8	3,425.6	15.8	3,423.1	12.8	2,985.6	9.9	2,792.5	9.7
Purchase of houses and house repairs	5,998.3	30.9	6,172.6	28.5	7,812.0	29.3	9,060.5	30.0	7,997.9	27.8
Formation of capital	318.9	1.6	451.0	2.1	335.8	1.3	286.2	0.9	332.5	1.2
Consumption purposes	1,295.9	6.7	1,116.5	5.1	1,279.8	4.8	1,177.0	3.9	1,211.4	4.2
Miscellaneous	528.0	2.7	825.2	3.8	957.7	3.6	989.5	3.3	916.5	3.2
Total.....	19,385.9	100.0	21,684.1	100.0	26,665.1	100.0	30,160.2	100.0	28,802.8	100.0

TABLE 171. VILLAGE BANKS.¹⁾
(in thousands of guilders)

Year	Loans			Loans outstanding at end of Dec.	Arrears
	amount	number of borrowers (in thousands)	amount per borrower (in guilders)		
1931	34,119	1,170.0	29	5,914.5	275.6
1932	21,719	1,027.0	21	3,838.5	323.9
1933	17,492	1,011.0	17	3,497.5	310.8
1934	16,453	993.3	17	3,183.5	281.4
1935	14,789	929.4	16	2,961.7	208.1
1936	15,217	938.6	16.2	3,092.2	121.9
1937	17,996	1,026.5	17.5	3,500.6	64.4
1938	20,707	1,108.2	18.7	3,858.0	38.9
1939	22,674	1,152.2	19.7	4,025.1	28.8
1940	23,431	1,164.8	20.1	4,130.2	28.9

1) At the end of 1939 there were 6,753 village banks in Java & Madoera, and 514 in the Outer Provinces.

TABLE 172. LOANS IN KIND GRANTED BY VILLAGE BANKS
(DESA LOEMBOENG'S. ¹⁾)

Year	Padi loans in book-year in millions of kg	Number of borrowers in thousands	Average per borrower in 100's of kg	Average per loemboeng in 100's of kg	Arrears in padi in millions of kg
1931	105.21	1,089	0.97	188	1.26
1932	106.25	1,087	0.98	190	1.85
1933	106.10	1,115	0.95	194	2.94
1934	106.87	1,115	0.96	196	7.46
1935	106.07	1,196	0.89	196	5.43
1936	106.16	1,187	0.89	195	3.73
1937	106.02	1,115	0.95	194	2.52
1938	108.08	1,123	0.96	198	2.56
1939	110.70	1,137	0.97	204	3.12
1940	110.04	1,128	0.98	202	1.61

1) The number of desa loemboeng's (in Java) at the end of 1940 amounted to 5,451.

G. S A V I N G S B A N K S.
TABLE 173. POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.

Year	Deposits ¹⁾ in millions of guilders	Paid out ²⁾ in millions of guilders	Balance at end of year, in millions of guilders			Deposit books in circulation, in 1000's		
			Eur.	Indonesians	Other Asiatics	Eur.	Indonesians	Other Asiatics
1935	22.2	22.1	23.0	9.9	2.8	35.7	112.0	301.5
1936	21.8	21.5	23.1	10.6	3.2	36.9	115.1	308.3
1937	28.1	22.9	26.6	12.1	4.1	42.8	121.0	326.8
1938	35.8	26.8	33.8	13.9	5.2	52.9	128.0	342.4
1939	35.4	35.0	36.5	12.9	5.0	54.4	133.2	346.8
1940	31.8	36.6	38.7	8.6	3.4	50.7	137.2	331.8

1) Incl. amounts taken over from the P.O.S.B. in the Netherlands.

2) Incl. interest and amounts transferred to the P.O.S.B. in the Netherlands.

TABLE 174. DEPOSITS IN SAVINGS BANK. ¹⁾
(in millions of guilders)

Year	Deposits	Withdrawals	Deposits at end of financial year				
			Eur.	Indon.	Other Asiatics	Institutions	total
1935	8.0	10.1	8.7	0.5	1.4	1.7	12.3
1936 ²⁾	7.3	8.2	8.3	0.5	1.4	1.5	11.7
1937 ²⁾	10.3	8.8	9.3	0.6	1.8	1.8	13.5
1938 ²⁾	10.6	9.4	10.3	0.6	2.0	2.0	14.9
1939	10.1	10.6	10.2	0.6	1.8	2.1	14.7
1940	8.9	10.9	8.8	0.4	1.3	2.1	12.5

1) Combined figures of the General Savings Bank at Batavia, the Batavia Savings Bank, the Savings Bank at Bandoeng, the Savings Bank at Samarang, the Savings Bank at Sourabaya, the Padang Savings Bank, the Macassar Savings Bank, the Manado Savings Bank, and the Amboen Savings & Credit Bank.

2) Excl. of the Amboen Savings & Credit Bank which was abolished on October 1, 1936.

TABLE 175. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN INDONESIA.¹⁾

Dec. 31	Number of policies	Amounts insured (incl. re-insured) in millions of guilders		Of which re-insured in millions of guilders		
		capital insur.	interest insur.	capital insur.	interest insur.	
1934	49,020	14,358	188.2	7.9	3.6	0.5
1935	52,096	16,318	184.4	8.2	3.3	0.5
1936	49,774	16,851	188.6	8.6	3.0	0.5
1937	57,813	18,465	202.3	10.0	2.9	0.5
1938	63,689	20,069	213.4	11.5	2.7	0.5

1) N. V. Levensverz. Mij. Nillmij van 1859; N. V. Levensverz. Mij. "Arnhem"; O. L. V. E. H.; N. V. Hollandsche Algem. Verzek. en Bank; N. V. Amsterdamsche Mij. van Levensverz.; Nationale Levensverz.-Bank N.V.; Sun Life Ass. Comp. of Canada (Java Branch); China United Ass. Society, Ltd.; Onderlinge Levensverz. Mij. "Boemi-Poetera".

XI. PRICE LEVELS.

A. WHOLESALE PRICES.

TABLE 176. GENERAL INDEX OF PRICES OF IMPORTED AND EXPORTED ARTICLES.

Year	Unweighted index numbers 1913 = 100			Export index number in % of import in- dex number	Weighed ¹⁾ index num- ber of 12 exported articles 1929=100
	imported articles (71 items)	exported articles (20 items)	imported and exported articles (91 items)		
1918	256	107	215	42	×
1919	275	177	248	64	×
1920	303	214	279	71	×
1921	214	130	191	61	×
1922	181	129	170	71	×
1923	180	150	173	83	×
1924	178	155	173	87	×
1925	172	146	166	85	×
1926	163	137	157	84	×
1927	157	130	151	83	×
1928	152	125	146	82	108
1929	151	123	145	81	100
1930	142	88	130	62	65
1931	112	66	102	59	43
1932	90	52	82	58	31
1933	78	43	71	55	31
1934	74	42	67	57	37
1935	72	41	65	57	34
1936	74	43	67	58	41
1937	98	54	89	55	55
1938	94	44	83	47	43
1939	95	47	85	49	50
1940	113	50	99	44	50

1) Weighed according to the export quantities in 1935.

TABLE 177. INDEX NUMBERS OF THE PRICES OF GROUPS OF IMPORTED ARTICLES, 1913 = 100.

Year	Textiles (20 items)	Foods		Metals (12 items)	Chemicals (15 items)	Miscella- neous (12 items)
		total (12 items)	of which rice			
1930	160	138	126	133	136	133
1931	117	107	77	97	108	127
1932	88	96	65	75	87	109
1933	77	85	50	66	69	98
1934	77	77	44	64	61	93
1935	74	77	53	61	58	91
1936	76	81	58	67	58	88
1937	97	92	72	130	80	99
1938	94	91	69	115	76	95
1939	92	93	64	117	80	101
1940	97	102	80	161	103	115

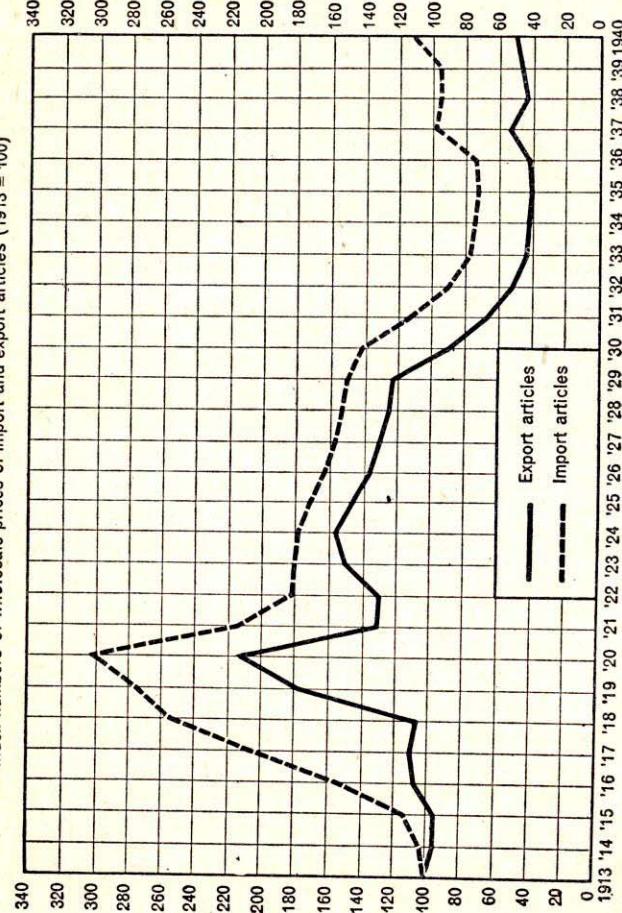


TABLE 178. WHOLESALE PRICES OF EXPORT PRODUCTS.
(average annual prices, in guilders per 100 kg)

Products	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
1. Peanuts at Sourabaya	11.64	7.53	7.06	8.61	9.00	10.90	9.72	9.46	10.94
2. Peanuts oil at Batavia ¹⁾	22.66	16.89	13.66	17.63	19.06	21.98	15.89	16.12	17.48
3. Coco at Batavia	57.65	30.81	17.20	13.52	16.44	36.02	30.18	25.56	28.29
4. Citronella oil at Batavia ²⁾	2.09	1.45	0.84	0.69	0.84 ^a	1.48	1.09	0.90	0.91 ^b
5. Copra, fins lobnum at Sourabaya.	9.78	7.15	4.73	7.00	9.26	11.73	6.42 ^c	6.05	5.24
6. Copra, sundried at Macassar	6.57	4.19	4.19	7.25	8.55	4.50	4.77	x	
7. Dammar A/E at Batavia	24.71	21.25	18.92	24.61	38.01	28.55	22.07	23.56	
8. Ricinus seeds at Samarang	8.16	6.09	5.43	6.90	8.19	5.85	6.56	10.93	
9. Kapok content B	38.64	29.59	26.41	25.54	30.72	44.35	41.25	36.92	27.50
10. Kapok seeds at Sourabaya	3.39	2.23	2.14	3.18	3.14	3.17	1.50	1.62	2.38
11. Green gram at Batavia ¹⁾	9.88	7.72	6.58	7.45	6.35	6.96	8.56	8.05	6.85
12. Cowhides at Batavia	65.20	67.97	69.15	62.94	92.52	109.14	77.23	87.14	85.96
13. Coffee, robusta W.I.B. at Sourab.	39.03	31.87	25.97	20.12	19.84	25.74	19.35	17.85	16.87
14. Coffe, Palembang robusta at Bat.	28.05	23.81	17.48	12.13	11.57	18.44	x		
15. Coffe, Boeng arabica at Macass.	72.05	41.40	39.59	28.01	31.81	34.64	47.08	x	
16. Cloves at Macassar	59.70	54.14	41.08	38.05	43.35	63.27	61.56	60.08	x
17. Naize at Batavia	4.02	3.28	4.06	3.66	3.32	3.76	3.60	3.86	4.09
18. Nutmeg, Banda at Macassar	19.56	16.30	17.57	21.05	23.62	32.82	28.75	30.66	x
19. Mace, Banda at Macassar	91.42	91.75	118.87	142.01	142.18	157.51	147.24	154.16	x
20. Pepper, black at Batavia	43.11	35.88	35.83	33.75	29.29	21.99	19.96	18.53	
21. Pepper, white at Batavia	34.49	22.95	25.48	15.09	11.26	16.80	14.32	10.58	x
22. Palm oil, South African in London ³⁾	16.6/-	14.10/-	12.14/-	19.3/-	19.11/-	22.6/-	14.7/-	14.1/-	x
23. Rubber sheets & crepe at Bat./ Sourabaya ⁴⁾	0.08 ^a	0.11	0.20	0.18 ^a	0.26	0.36	0.24	0.31 ^a	0.32
24. Sugar, S.H.S. at Sourabaya ⁵⁾	6.28	4.88	3.67	3.88	4.04	5.99	5.84	7.91	8.21
25. Tapioca, prime at Batavia	7.32	7.94	6.79	7.77	6.80	6.25	4.75	7.45	7.78
26. Gapiak at Sourabaya	1.62	1.58	2.34	2.66	1.96	2.34	2.10	1.71	x
27. Tea, B.O.P., B.P., P.S., O.P. at Batavia ⁶⁾	0.17 ^a	0.26	0.33 ^a	0.26	0.31 ^a	0.43 ^a	0.39 ^a	0.41	0.34 ^a
28. Tin at Singapore ⁷⁾	15.68	157.76	164.98	154.96	150.55	207.56	162.06	195.30	208.35
29. Fibres, sisal at Amsterdam.....	14.56	15.32	13.75	15.50	22.34	26.07	17.23	17.71	x

1) Prices of provision merchants. 2) Prices per kg. 3) In £ per metric ton. 4) Prices per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. Different from former publications, now excl. of all export duties. 5) 1930 up to 1932 wholesale prices in second hand in Sourabaya; from 1933 N.I.V.A.S.-limits for exports to Europe. 6) Incl. export duties. 7) Average Jan./Sept. 8) Average Jan./Nov. 9) Prices per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg., incl. export duties.

TABLE 179. COMPARATIVE PRICES OF SOME IMPORTANT EXPORT ARTICLES. (1913 = 100)

Year	Rubber	Copra	Dammar	Coffee	Maize	Pepper	Sugar	Tea	Kapok
1913	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1914	101	82	102	79	98	99	118	124	84
1915	93	77	84	104	105	106	161	132	72
1916	97	85	90	146	199	99	174	122	74
1917	99	82	80	68	161	105	157	109	73
1918	54	91	80	60	135	107	115	79	88
1919	78	169	129	155	209	147	342	122	119
1920	68	187	255	124	289	131	605	106	165
1921	33	98	127	78	252	88	212	97	147
1922	31	84	173	104	228	73	182	144	180
1923	53	97	175	126	217	70	225	204	218
1924	47	103	159	156	230	95	214	213	188
1925	112	103	159	171	218	137	148	201	197
1926	80	100	158	158	187	186	151	207	212
1927	64	94	146	135	152	243	138	186	182
1928	38	89	136	144	155	264	116	162	150
1929	35	78	131	145	203	270	108	147	138
1930	20	67	89	86	142	124	76	118	98
1931	10	42	51	59	97	84	64	78	82
1932	6	31	33	63	84	51	50	46	63
1933	7	23	30	52	69	42	39	67	47
1934	13	17	29	42	85	68	29	86	45
1935	12	23	25	33	77	42	31	67	40
1936	18	30	33	32	69	28	32	81	48
1937	24	39	51	42	79	34	48	112	70
1938	18	21	38	31	75	26	46	102	66
1939	21	21	29	29	81	23	63	105	59
1940	21	17	31	27	28	22	65	88	44

B. FREIGHT RATES.
TABLE 180. INDEX NUMBERS OF FREIGHT.
(Average 1923/1925 = 100)

Years	To Europe	To America
1923	94.4	93.4
1924	101.4	98.5
1925	104.0	108.0
1926	103.8	109.6
1927	103.0	106.7
1928	102.9	103.6
1929	97.7	100.5
1930	90.1	100.5
1931	85.9	97.9
1932	80.4	86.1
1933	66.9	87.3
1934	62.9	82.3
1935	60.1	80.2
1936	63.0	73.5
1937	81.4	90.2
1938	86.5	95.9
1939	91.0	95.7
1940	x	121.7

C. RETAIL PRICES.

TABLE 181. RETAIL PRICES AT BATAVIA.
(average prices, in guilders)

Articles	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938 ¹⁾	1939	1940
a. Domestic produce								
Rice, Tjiandoer, 10 litres	0.91	0.89 ⁵	0.92 ⁵	0.90	0.90	0.91 ⁵	0.90	0.91 ⁵
,, Krawang „	0.59 ⁵	0.60 ⁵	0.61 ⁵	0.56	0.58	0.65	0.63 ⁵	0.66
,, red „	0.47 ⁵	0.49	0.50 ⁵	0.46	0.46 ⁵	0.53	0.50 ⁵	0.54
Potatoes, 1/2 kg. „	0.04	0.03	0.03 ⁵	0.02 ⁵	0.05 ⁵	0.05	0.05	0.06
Bread, 1/4 loaf „	0.05 ⁵	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.12 ⁵	0.12 ⁵	0.12 ⁵	—
„ 400 g. „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milk, bottle of 0.7 l. „	0.19	0.16 ⁵	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.12 ⁵	0.12 ⁵	0.12 ⁵
„ „ „ 0.5 l. „	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hens' eggs, 10 units..	0.30	0.26	0.26 ⁵	0.24	0.25 ⁵	²⁾ 0.29	²⁾ 0.28 ⁵	0.30 ^{1/4}
Beef, 1/2 kg. „	0.47 ⁵	0.35 ⁵	0.32 ⁵	0.32 ⁵	0.36	0.43	0.43	0.43
Kerbao 1/2 kg. „	0.24 ⁵	0.20 ⁵	0.20	0.20	0.22	0.26 ⁵	0.26 ⁵	0.26
Pork, 1/2 kg., market quality	0.46	0.43	0.38 ⁵	0.34 ⁵	0.38 ⁵	—	—	—
Pork, 1/2 kg., from shambles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coconut oil, Tjiamis, 1 beer-bottle	0.17	0.15 ⁵	0.16	0.15 ⁵	0.20 ⁵	—	—	—
Coconut oil, ordin. quality, 1 beer-bottle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salt, Govt. warehouse prices, brick	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.08	—	—	—
Salt, market prices, brick	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar, 1/2 kg. „	0.04	0.04 ⁵	0.04 ⁵	0.04 ⁵	0.05	0.06 ⁵	0.06 ⁵	0.07
Tea, Goalpara, package	0.65 ⁵	0.61 ⁵	0.60	0.60	0.60 ⁵	0.61 ⁵	0.62	0.69 ⁵
Coffee, Enik dessert..	—	—	—	—	0.59	0.63	0.61 ⁵	0.62
Syrup, bottle	0.32 ⁵	0.30	0.29	0.25	0.25	—	—	—
Beer, Anker or Heineken, bottle ..	2.22	1.86 ⁵	1.95 ⁵	2.00	0.37 ⁵	0.37 ⁵	0.39 ^{1/4}	0.44
Petroleum (Kroon), tin	—	—	—	—	2.07 ⁵	—	—	—
Petroleum (Kroon), tin	—	—	—	—	2.17	2.16	2.15 ⁵	2.15 ⁵
Benzine, B.P.M., 1 litre	—	—	—	—	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22

1) The figures over 1938 are based on other and more data than those over the preceding years; the series of articles is also different.

2) Price of one egg multiplied by ten; these figures therefore cannot be compared with those of preceding years since these referred to prices of ten eggs.

Table 181 (Continued)

Articles	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938 ¹⁾	1939	1940
b. Imported articles								
Flour, Austral., 1/2 kg... Maizena, Duryea, small package	0.04 ⁵	0.04 ⁵	0.04 ⁵	0.04 ⁵	0.05 ⁵	0.05 ^{3/4}	0.05 ⁵	0.05 ^{3/4}
Idem, large package...	0.15 ⁵	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14 ⁵	0.25 ^{1/4}	0.25	0.25 ⁵
Oats, tin	0.54 ⁵	0.39 ⁵	0.35	0.34 ⁵	0.40	0.40	0.41 ^{3/4}	0.46
Macaroni, package.....	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.14 ⁵	0.15	0.15 ^{3/4}	0.15 ⁵	0.16 ^{3/4}
Biscuit Marie (H. & P.), tin	1.61 ⁵	1.33 ⁵	1.29	1.33	1.65	1.74 ⁵	1.79	1.92
Milk, cond., (Milkmaid), tin	0.38	0.33 ⁵	0.32	0.31	0.34	0.34 ^{3/4}	0.36 ⁵	0.43
Milk, skimmed, (Friesche Vlag), tin..	—	—	—	—	—	0.13 ^{3/4}	0.14	0.14 ⁵
Butter, Wijsman, 1.7 kg net	²⁾ 3.72 ⁵	1.98	1.83	2.11 ⁵	2.39 ⁵	—	—	—
Butter, Friesch Meisje, 1.7 kg net	—	—	—	—	2.17	2.49	2.47 ⁵	²⁾ 2.58 ⁵
Butter, Wood Dunn & Co., 1.7 kg net.....	1.88 ⁵	1.59	1.62 ⁵	1.98 ⁵	2.25 ⁵	—	—	—
Butter, van Cooth, 1.7 kg net	—	—	—	—	2.26	2.62 ⁵	2.61	2.52
Cheese Wijsman, 1/4 cut Ham, raw 100 gr	0.65	0.60 ⁵	0.55 ⁵	0.49 ⁵	0.50	—	—	—
Corned beef, Libby, tin	0.34 ⁵	0.22 ⁵	0.19 ⁵	0.19 ⁵	0.25	0.27	0.30	0.34 ^{3/4}
Split peas, 1/2 kg	0.28 ⁵	0.25 ⁵	0.24 ⁵	0.22 ⁵	0.21	—	—	—
Green peas fine Del Monte, tin	—	—	—	—	—	0.35	0.35 ⁵	0.36 ⁵
Saladoil, Delft, 1/2 bottle	0.75 ⁵	0.72	0.64 ⁵	0.65	0.65	—	—	—
Salt, Morton, bottle ...	0.73 ⁵	0.72 ⁵	0.72	0.66 ⁵	0.70	—	—	—
Jam, Jones, tin	0.33 ⁵	0.28	0.24 ⁵	0.21	0.24 ⁵	0.24 ^{1/4}	0.24 ^{3/4}	0.27
Cocoa, Droste, tin 1/2 kg „ „ tin 1/4 kg	1.62 ⁵	1.60	1.60	1.51 ⁵	1.50	0.80 ⁵	0.80 ⁵	0.82
Lemon Squash, Brooke, bottle	0.64 ⁵	0.58 ⁵	0.57 ⁵	0.59 ⁵	0.65 ⁵	0.65	0.66 ⁵	0.70 ⁵
Beer, Kloster, bottle ...	0.56	0.53 ⁵	0.50	0.50	0.50	—	—	—
„ „ Amstel export, bottle	—	—	—	—	—	0.34 ^{3/4}	0.34 ^{3/4}	0.36
Gin, Bols, stone bottle Laundry soap, Sunlight pack. ge	—	—	—	—	—	3.73 ⁵	3.70	4.10
Idem, small package..	0.30	0.28 ⁵	0.24 ⁵	0.23 ⁵	³⁾ 0.15	0.16 ⁵	—	—
Idem, Persil, package..	—	—	—	—	—	0.22 ^{1/4}	0.22	0.22 ⁵
Matches, Swedish, package	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25 ⁵	0.25	0.26	0.32 ⁵
Electric bulbs, Philips, unit	—	—	—	—	—	0.55	0.55	0.56 ⁵
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.60

1) The figures over 1938 are based on other and more data than those over the preceding years; the series of articles is also different.

2) Prices per tin of 2.3 kg net.

3) Average price in October/December 1936.

4) Average price over 8 months.

5) „ „ „ „ 9 „

TABLE 182. GENERAL INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES.
(based on prices at Batavia, 1913 = 100)

Year	Articles of domestic production		Imported articles (20 items)	Grand total (40 items)
	total (20 items)	of which rice		
1920	250	213	237	244
1921	240	219	236	238
1922	205	183	209	207
1923	194	151	173	183
1924	182	167	158	170
1925	169	159	152	160
1926	169	176	148	159
1927	166	166	147	157
1928	160	158	148	154
1929	162	154	145	153
1930	156	155	143	150
1931	134	115	133	134
1932	107	82	116	112
1933	93	68	105	99
1934	85	68	95	90
1935	83	70	91	87
1936	79	66	90	84
1937	84	67	95	90
1938 ¹⁾	87	73	97	92
1939	88	71	99	94
1940	91	73	109	100

1) The articles upon which these prices were based in preceding years have been slightly revised since 1938.

D. PRICES ON LOCAL MARKETS.

TABLE 183. COMPARATIVE PRICES OF SOME IMPORTANT ARTICLES ON THE LOCAL MARKETS IN JAVA & MADOERA (1928 = 100).

Year	Rice in the husk	Rice cleaned I and II	Rice cleaned infer.	Maize shelled I and II	Cassava I and II	Peanuts shelled I and II	Coco-nuts	Dried fish
1920	157	168	× (1)	220	238	178	231	147
1921	142	148	×	185	134	135	112	148
1922	107	111	×	127	124	118	100	141
1923	98	98	×	116	126	105	112	119
1924	110	110	×	121	134	116	104	113
1925	111	106	×	131	132	110	108	107
1926	119	112	×	125	165	112	115	106
1927	107	101	×	108	129	104	127	100
1928	100	100	×	100	100	100	100	100
1929	102	106	110	118	119	100	92	100
1930	93	101	100	99	137	95	92	93
1931	58	69	63	58	66	63	62	76
1932	43	52	46	47	41	53	38	56
1933	33	41	36	37	39	42	35	47
1934	35	40	37	45	45	37	27	43
1935	38	41	39	47	60	39	31	41
1936	34	38	35	39	51	38	38	38
1937	43	43	42	52	53	48	46	40
1938	46	46	45	54	57	46	35	38
1939	43	43	42	52	51	44	35	38
1940	45	45	43	55	60	49	35	38

(1) 1930 = 100.

TABLE 184. PRICES OF ARTICLES ON LOCAL MARKETS.
(average prices on local markets in Java & Madoera, in guilders)

Articles	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
1. Rice, boeloe, 100 kg	2.62	2.78	2.96	2.67	3.33	3.55	3.30	3.49
2. „ tjeré „	2.17	2.28	2.52	2.21	2.80	3.05	2.83	3.02
3. „ No. 1 „	7.85	7.61	7.78	7.12	8.09	8.49	7.97	8.33
4. „ No. 2 „	6.34	6.44	6.67	6.00	7.07	7.58	7.06	7.30
5. „ kampong ¹⁾ „	4.97	5.21	5.47	4.84	5.84	6.34	5.89	6.06 ^b
6. Maize, cobs No. 1 100 units.	0.23 ^a	0.27 ^a	0.26 ^a	0.22	0.28 ^a	0.27 ^a	0.26	0.29
7. Maize, shelled No. 1 100 kg	2.60	3.15	3.25	2.75	3.61	3.70	3.58	3.79
8. „ „ No. 2 100 kg	2.17	2.60	2.78	2.28	3.07	3.26	3.10	3.32
9. Cassava No. 1 „	0.77	0.86	1.14	0.97	0.99 ^a	1.07	0.97 ^a	1.14
10. „ No. 2 „	0.58	0.69 ^a	0.93	0.80	0.84	0.90	0.80	0.92 ^b
11. Dried cassava roots No. 1, 100 kg.	1.08	1.55	2.35	1.81	1.71	1.94	1.69	2.16
12. Sweet potatoes No. 1	0.90	0.92	1.11	0.98 ^a	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.13
13. „ „ No. 2	0.68	0.73 ^a	0.92	0.83 ^a	0.87 ^a	0.90	0.84	0.91 ^b
14. Peanuts, unshelled No. 1, 100 kg	4.14	3.80	4.21	4.11	5.37	5.21	4.63	5.22
15. „ shelled, No. 1 „	8.27	7.25	7.50	7.27	9.18	8.95	8.56	9.68
16. Soya beans, white, „	7.04	6.59	6.38	5.58	6.00	6.88	6.45	6.09
17. „ „ black, „	5.99	5.34	5.44	4.94	5.44	6.18	6.02	5.66
18. Coconut, p. unit.....	0.02	0.01 ^a	0.02	0.02 ^a	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
19. Ducks' eggs, p. unit	0.02	0.02	0.01 ^a	0.01 ^a	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
20. Hens' eggs, „	0.02	0.01 ^a	0.01 ^a	0.01 ^a	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
21. Kerbao meat, 1/2 kg	0.21 ^a	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17 ^a	0.19 ^a	0.19	0.18 ^b
22. Beef, „	0.23 ^a	0.20 ^a	0.18 ^a	0.18	0.19	0.20 ^a	0.20	0.19 ^a
23. Dried fish, „	0.11	0.10	0.09 ^a	0.09	0.09 ^a	0.09	0.09	0.09
24. Jav. sugar, arén „	0.04	0.03 ^a	0.04	0.04	0.04 ^a	0.04 ^a	0.04 ^a	0.04 ^a
25. „ „ teboe „	0.02 ^a	0.02 ^a	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03 ^a	0.03 ^a

1) Prices up to 1933 based on red kampong rice only.

E. COST OF LIVING.

TABLE 186. INDEX NUMBERS OF THE COST OF FOOD¹⁾ OF THE INDONESIAN POPULATION IN JAVA & MADOERA.

(based on the average local market prices in Java & Madoera, 1913 = 100)

Year	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	Annual average
1920	272	265	270	275	270
1921	240	204	208	212	216
1922	196	170	160	161	172
1923	161	157	151	164	158
1924	172	159	164	172	166
1925	164	155	162	178	165
1926	189	165	168	172	174
1927	166	158	156	153	158
1928	150	145	147	150	148
1929	155	153	156	165	157
1930	168	154	149	138	152
1931	120	102	96	92	102
1932	84	78	72	69	76
1933	65	65	60	57	62
1934	58	60	60	65	61
1935	68	64	62	65	64
1936	64	59	57	60	60
1937	65	65	70	73	68
1938	73	69	68	68	70
1939	66	64	65	66	66
1940	68	67	66	70	68

1) For index numbers concerning the total cost of living, see Table 187.

TABLE 187. INDEX NUMBERS OF THE COST OF LIVING AT BATAVIA.

(Based upon four average family groups each consisting of husband, wife, and 2 children, and with budgets amounting to f 63.09, f 179.46, f 387.44, and f 859.18 resp. in 1929, at an unchanged standard of living, and with January 1929 = 100)

Month		Food	Frid., light and water	Clothes and footwear	House and furniture	Services and wages	Services, etc.	Other expenditures	Taxes and school fees	Penalty, widen funds, inscrip- tions and miscell.	Total expenditure
January	1929	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
"	1936	39.7	63.0	45.7	58.7	80.8	67.9	97.1	49.5	49.52	
September	1936	36.7	61.5	44.6	58.6	80.8	67.6	93.9	47.5	47.34	
January	1938	44.4	67.5	51.5	59.3	80.8	69.1	79.7	52.6	52.62	
"	1939	44.7	67.3	50.6	59.8	80.8	69.1	79.4	53.3	53.29	
"	1940	45.5	69.1	53.8	60.1	80.8	69.3	98.8	54.3	54.26	
"	1941	48.8		57.7	61.2	80.8	85.4	106.1	69.2	59.19	
January	1929	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
"	1936	44.4	66.7	44.9	48.9	72.6	69.4	87.4	53.1	53.13	
September	1936	41.6	66.4	43.5	49.9	72.6	68.7	87.4	51.7	51.81	
January	1938	49.2	67.7	50.0	51.9	72.6	69.7	92.0	56.4	56.48	
"	1939	50.1	64.1	49.7	52.1	72.6	69.5	100.1	57.0	57.09	
"	1940	52.2		64.9	50.9	53.3	72.6	110.4	58.9	59.02	
"	1941	53.6		64.1	52.4	53.8	72.6	144.9	72.2	63.15	
January	1929	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
"	1936	51.0	75.8	57.9	48.3	71.1	63.1	77.1	57.4	57.47	
September	1936	49.0	75.8	57.8	48.3	71.1	60.0	77.1	56.3	56.31	
January	1938	55.3	75.7	60.2	51.2	71.1	59.4	75.5	59.1	59.11	
"	1939	55.7	75.2	58.9	53.7	71.1	61.2	86.7	60.7	60.74	
"	1940	58.3		75.8	61.6	55.0	71.1	103.6	63.6	63.64	
"	1941	60.0		75.1	63.9	55.2	71.1	65.9	155.6	68.1	68.17
January	1929	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
"	1936	57.4	75.8	57.9	48.3	71.1	63.1	77.1	57.4	57.47	
September	1936	56.7	87.7	61.9	48.1	67.6	61.9	73.4	50.1	50.1	
January	1938	55.4	87.7	61.7	48.1	67.6	61.9	70.9	58.9	58.89	
"	1939	61.0	87.0	65.0	50.6	67.6	60.9	68.7	61.0	61.03	
"	1940	64.8		87.8	64.5	52.2	67.6	60.2	73.3	62.5	62.43
"	1941	66.1		89.4	67.5	53.5	67.6	61.5	91.3	65.7	65.64
					8.8	53.9	67.6	62.5	151.5	72.8	72.76

XII. GOVERNMENT FINANCES.
A. GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE.
TABLE 188. EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE SINCE 1915.
(in millions of guilders)

Year	Ordinary Service		Other than Ordinary Service		Entire Service	
	expend.	revenue	expend.	revenue	expend.	revenue
1915	306.3	309.7	41.6	—	347.9	309.7
1916	331.6	343.2	41.5	—	373.1	343.2
1917	371.5	360.2	49.0	—	420.5	360.2
1918	442.3	398.9	70.2	0.8	512.5	399.7
1919	623.6	535.3	97.6	7.6	721.2	543.1
1920	921.7	756.1	138.7	0.2	1060.4	756.3
1921	866.1	791.3	189.9	0.4	1056.0	791.7
1922	759.2	751.9	92.1	0.7	851.3	752.6
1923	646.0	650.1	64.8	0.4	710.8	650.5
1924	617.6	710.3	48.5	7.6	666.1	717.9
1925	643.6	752.1	39.3	1.8	682.9	733.9
1926	705.0	805.2	46.1	2.7	751.1	807.9
1927	722.8	768.7	53.1	10.4	775.9	779.1
1928	784.9	826.2	60.9	9.8	845.8	836.0
1929	832.5	840.9	72.0	7.6	904.5	848.5
1930	825.4	740.4	68.1	15.1	893.5	755.5
1931	736.3	634.4	30.8	17.6	767.1	652.0
1932	607.7	465.4	24.1	36.4	631.8	501.8
1933	526.6	404.7	27.4	55.9	554.0	460.6
1934	490.0	406.3	19.3	48.9	509.3	455.2
1935	465.6	432.4	14.6	34.4	480.2	466.8
1936	487.8	471.7	20.6	66.1	508.4	537.8
1937	493.0	520.4	82.1	55.0	575.1	575.4
1938	545.5	547.5	103.5	49.1	649.0	596.6
1939	581.6	581.1	128.0	82.2	709.6	663.3
1940	565.5	600.5	195.8	143.2	761.3	743.7
1941 ¹⁾	627.6	597.3	244.8	207.1	872.4	804.4

1) Anticipated.

TABLE 189. SURPLUSES AND DEFICITS.
(+ surplus, — deficit, in millions of guilders)

Year	Ordinary Service	Other than Ordinary Service	Entire Service	Year	Ordinary Service	Other than Ordinary Service	Entire Service
1915	+	3.4	— 41.6	— 38.2	1928	+	41.3
1916	+	11.6	— 41.5	— 29.9	1929	+	8.4
1917	—	11.3	— 49.0	— 60.3	1930	—	85.0
1918	—	43.4	— 69.4	— 112.8	1931	—	101.9
1919	—	88.1	— 90.0	— 178.1	1932	—	142.3
1920	—	165.6	— 138.5	— 304.1	1933	—	121.9
1921	—	74.8	— 189.5	— 264.3	1934	—	83.7
1922	—	7.3	— 91.4	— 98.7	1935	—	33.2
1923	+	4.1	— 64.4	— 60.3	1936	—	16.1
1924	+	92.7	— 40.9	— 51.8	1937	—	27.4
1925	+	108.5	— 37.5	— 71.0	1938	—	2.0
1926	+	100.2	— 43.4	— 56.8	1939	—	0.5
1927	+	45.9	— 42.7	— 3.2	1940	—	45.8
					1941 ¹⁾	—	52.5
						—	37.7
						—	68.0

1) Anticipated.

B. ORDINARY SERVICE.

TABLE 190. ORDINARY EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE.

(in millions of guilders)

Specification	Outcome					Anticipated
	1934	1936	1938	1939	1940	
Expenditure						
1. Ordinary expenditure .	436.4	439.9	490.7	522.3	535.7	592.2
2. Govt. industries not affected by the Industries Act	44.2	40.2	52.9	56.8	20.7	23.4
3. Payments of deficits to Govt. industries affected by the Industries Act	9.1	7.2	1.9	0.5	9.1	11.5
Total ordinary expenditure	489.7	487.3	545.5	579.6	565.5	627.1
Revenue						
4. Receipts directly bearing on ordinary expenditure	86.4	101.7	116.0	134.5	159.7	172.8
5. Receipts by Government Industries not affected by the Industries Act	69.3	63.2	75.1	80.8	41.8	42.4
6. Payments of surpluses by Govt. industries affected by the Industries Act	10.4	19.9	26.9	29.6	33.3	29.5
7. Taxes	221.6	261.4	290.9	299.7	330.8	322.1
8. Miscellaneous receipts	18.3	25.0	38.6	34.6	34.9	30.0
Total ordinary revenue	406.0	471.2	547.5	579.2	600.5	596.8
Balance	-83.7	-16.1	+2.0	-0.4	+35.0	-30.3

It is usual to draw up the figures as follows: 1° from the ordinary expenditures — except those of the Govt. undertakings — are subtracted the receipts directly bearing thereon; thus one gets the „ordinary net expenditures” (thus 1 minus 4 of the items in table 190); and 2° the receipts indicated in items 5 and 6 are deducted from the expenditures indicated under 2 and 3 which directly bear thereon; the balance of the receipts so obtained, together with the receipts under 7 and 8, from the actual revenue.

The following table (No. 191) shows the figures thus obtained.

TABLE 191. ORDINARY NET EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE.

(in millions of guilders)

Specification	Outcome					Anticipated
	1934	1936	1938	1939	1940	
Expenditure						
Ordinary net expenditures. (excl. those of Govt. industries) after deducting the ordinary receipts directly bearing thereon	350.0	338.1	374.7	387.8	376.0	419.4
Income						
Taxes	221.6	261.4	290.9	299.7	330.8	322.1
Surplus Govt. industries not affected by the Industries Act ...	25.1	22.9	22.2	24.0	21.1	19.0
Balance of payments by or to the Govt. industries affected by the Industries Act to the amount of the credit or debit balance of the industry concerned	1.3	12.7	25.0	29.1	24.2	18.0
Miscellaneous revenue	18.3	25.0	38.6	34.6	34.9	30.0
Total revenue.....	266.3	322.0	376.7	387.4	411.0	389.1
Balance	-83.7	-16.1	+2.0	-0.4	+35.0	-30.3

TABLE 192. THE ORDINARY NET EXPENDITURE CLASSIFIED.
(in millions of guilders)

Expended on	Outcome					Anticipated
	1934	1936	1938	1939	1940	
1. General service.....	7.0	6.1	7.5	7.6	8.5	12.7
2. Civil service.....	20.8	17.7	20.1	20.1	20.3	21.1
3. Decentralized service.....	17.4	13.5	28.7	32.0	30.9	32.0
4. Selfgoverning States	1.1	1.4	8.2	5.5	7.7	7.9
5. Other administrative expenditures..	12.2	47.3	1.3	— 1.8	— 0.4	3.6
5a. Regions in the Outer Provinces ...	—	—	—	— 0.9	— 0.4	— 0.6
6. General financial administration.....	2.9	2.4	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.9
7. Judicature.....	5.2	4.5	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7
8. Prison administration.....	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.6
9. Police	18.2	16.8	18.7	19.3	20.3	22.1
10. Courts and police supervision	1.8	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.1
11. Interest and redemption ¹⁾	66.2	49.0	54.6	52.2	11.3	2.1
12. Levying of taxes...	13.3	11.1	12.7	12.8	13.2	13.8
13. Furlough pay, half-pay and relief (civil functionaries)	5.8	6.0	3.8	3.0	1.6	1.5
14. Pensions, etc.(civil-functionaries)	25.4	23.6	29.9	32.7	29.6	29.9
15. Advance payments (civil functionaries)	— 0.2	0.05	0.3	0.2	— 0.7	0.03
16. Coinage.....	0.1	0.2	— 0.3	0.008	0.1	0.3
17. Credit system	0.02	— 0.01	— 0.1	— 0.3	— 0.1	0.003
18. Travelling and hotel (civil functionaries).....	3.7	3.5	2.8	2.6	1.1	2.6
19. Education.....	32.3	24.4	21.9	22.6	23.3	26.7
20. Religion	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
21. Public Health Service	10.5	9.4	9.3	9.5	8.9	10.7
22. Agriculture, stock-breeding, fishery, industry and commerce	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.9	10.4
23. Public works	3.1	2.5	3.4	1.6	1.6	2.0
24. General mining.....	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
25. Civil aviation	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.9	1.0	2.3

Table 192. (Continued).

Expended on	Outcome					Anticipated
	1934	1936	1938	1939	1940	
26. Army (military) .						
26a. Army (non-military)	45.2	{ 0.3	2.3	2.2	2.5	1.6
27. Military pensions for army and navy	27.2	22.8	25.8	27.3	25.9	25.6
28. Navy (military) .	17.1	10.0	21.2	27.5	30.6	54.6
29. Navigation, etc. .	4.7	4.8	6.2	6.0	8.8	11.4
30. Naval establishments and stores	—0.1	—2.3	0.3	1.0	2.3	3.0
31. Government miscellaneous (ordinary)	6.7	5.9	5.2	6.0	7.3	5.7
31a. Regions in Outer Provinces connected with various Govt. Departments.	—5.8	—	—	5.0	5.4	5.7
Total ¹⁾	350.0	338.2	374.4	388.8	376.1	419.2

1) Due to the expenditures connected with the restriction of the production of rubber by Indonesian producers and the gradual application of the Industries Act since 1930, the figures presented in these columns for groups 5,11, and 14 cannot be compared either mutually or with the figures of the preceding years. To obtain comparative figures the following changes will be required:

5. Other administrative expenditures.	0.7	0.3	1.3	—1.8	—0.4
11. Interest and redemption	92.8	76.6	78.6	75.1	51.4
14. Pensions etc. (civil servants) . .	27.7	25.4	32.0	35.0	33.7
Total	367.3	320.7	400.5	414.0	420.3

TABLE 193. ORDINARY NET EXPENDITURES FOR EACH DEPARTMENT OF THE BUDGET.
(in thousands of guilders)

Departments	Outcome					Provisional outcome	Estimate
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940		
I. Government and Councils	2,798	2,976	3,315	3,139	3,241		
II. Justice	10,982	11,016	12,851	13,355	14,044		
III. Finance	70,674	70,256	79,808	79,524	79,484		
III.A. Debt	48,973	79,268	54,600	52,227	35,554		
IV. Civil Service	97,590	65,051	77,830	79,103	89,718		
IV.A. Regions in the Outer Provinces	—	—	—	—	— 22		
V. Education and Religion	26,176	19,780	24,272	25,852	29,081		
VA. Public Health Service .	9,393	8,164	9,354	9,541	9,324		
VI. Economic Affairs	3,508	3,946	3,791	4,563	6,427		
VII. Traffic and Public Works	8,836	9,194	9,897	8,935	8,744		
VIII. War	46,846	56,749	71,788	80,837	74,390		
IX. Navy	12,390	13,353	27,223	31,232	46,288		
Total	338,166	339,753	374,729	387,815	396,273		

TABLE 194. REVENUE FROM TAXES.
(in thousands of guilders)

Specification	Outcome					Anticipated
	1934	1936	1938	1939	1940	
Lottery tax	805	734	854	897	779	700
Income tax and crisis levy	41,149	23,723	33,540	36,529	44,144	40,400
Tax on wages	—	19,663	19,464	24,775	26,569	26,500
Property tax	1,025	1,059	1,164	1,366	1,228	1,020
Companies tax	7,845	12,577	48,809	37,024	46,890	43,700
War-profit tax	—	—	—	—	3,059	10,200
Ground tax	7,254	5,221	4,317	5,073	5,310	5,500
House and property tax	3,257	3,241	3,689	3,970	4,286	4,250
Motor vehicle tax . . .	3,942	654	809	673	542	560
Stamp duties	7,175	6,729	7,125	8,662	8,201	7,500
Transfer dues	1,774	1,407	1,479	1,433	1,939	1,400
Slaughter taxes	5,011	4,742	3,928	4,128	4,339	4,300
Land revenues (esp. native land tax) . . .	23,555	23,712	22,858	22,162	21,739	21,820
Import duties	52,382	44,133	50,436	58,840	53,323	42,000
Export duties	3,162	7,593	23,900	20,567	30,143	37,600
Special export cess on native rubber . . .	11,541	49,405	— 4	—	—	—
Statistics tax	1,949	2,002	2,899	3,026	3,146	2,800
Excise on spirits and beer	917	1,130	1,516	1,460	1,465	1,510
Excise on petroleum, etc	28,189	31,512	35,984	40,014	41,366	40,000
Excise on matches . . .	2,522	2,666	2,169	2,372	2,520	2,000
Excise on tobacco, etc.	8,707	11,731	17,877	18,188	20,962	19,700
Excise on sugar	6,501	5,794	6,436	6,406	6,943	7,000
Public auction dues	1,323	870	760	810	832	830
Other taxes	1,658	1,087	925	1,659	1,069	814
Total	221,643	261,385	290,934	300,034	330,794	322,104

TABLE 195. INCOME TAX ASSESSMENTS AND THE ASSESSABLE NET ANNUAL INCOME.

Groups of income (annual income in guilders)	Assessments			Net annual income in 1000's of guilders		
	Europeans	Indonesians ²⁾	Chinese & other Asiatics	Europeans	Indonesians ²⁾	Chinese & other Asiatics
1) 900 — 1,200	5,931	11,621	10,241	6,112	11,937	10,532
1,200 — 3,000	25,732	19,990	26,897	51,921	35,377	48,544
3,000 — 6,000	22,208	3,667	7,320	93,930	14,341	29,567
6,000 — 12,000	13,135	577	2,298	106,979	4,387	18,369
12,000 — 30,000	3,124	140	699	52,214	2,087	11,985
30,000 — 60,000	400	8	97	16,119	307	3,789
60,000 — 120,000	76	2	22	6,110	206	1,690
above 120,000	19	1	—	3,370	137	—
Total 1938	70,625	36,006	47,574	336,755	68,780	124,475
1) 900 — 1,200	6,018	11,953	10,889	6,224	12,359	11,191
1,200 — 3,000	26,080	19,324	27,202	52,549	34,327	49,145
3,000 — 6,000	23,679	4,053	7,251	100,338	15,971	28,907
6,000 — 12,000	13,947	648	2,044	113,629	5,028	16,258
12,000 — 30,000	3,110	127	572	51,709	1,920	9,797
30,000 — 60,000	323	4	82	12,832	151	3,324
60,000 — 120,000	76	2	16	5,687	192	1,189
above 120,000	14	1	—	2,013	125	—
Total 1939	73,247	36,112	48,056	344,981	69,973	119,901

1) The number of persons assessed at an income under f 900 per annum is not stated in the table because the wages tax that became effective as from January 1, 1935, covered the taxes payable by those whose income did not exceed f 900 per annum.
 2) In this group the income from agriculture is exempt from income tax (for particulars of the land tax see Table 198).

TABLE 196. HOUSE AND PROPERTY TAXES.

Schedules	Europeans	Indonesians	Chinese & other Asiatics	Corporate bodies
Assessments in 1000's of guilders ¹⁾				
House rent and value of furniture.	1,839.4	186.8	460.5	—
Horses	9.1	21.7	3.6	2.2
Bicycles	182.3	26.7	38.7	—
Motorcycles	91.1	65.6	39.5	5.0
Carriages	1.5	5.4	1.7	0.5
Automobiles	1,121.5	225.5	220.5	159.7
1940	3,244.9	531.7	764.5	167.4
Total	1939	2,995.5	494.0	708.7
	1938	2,879.3	468.3	675.3
	1937	2,681.4	440.6	634.3
	1936	2,566.5	430.1	645.9
	1935	2,370.2	346.5	628.3
	1934	2,546.8	340.1	677.9
	1933	3,049.3	402.5	837.6
	1932	3,768.2	529.9	1,120.1
	1931	4,083.0	574.9	1,232.8
Number of assessments				
1940	67,042	26,381	45,590	2,095
1939	62,699	25,133	43,477	1,505
1938	60,737	25,329	42,151	—
1937	57,000	24,699	40,495	—
1936	53,621	24,447	40,873	—
1935	49,842	25,951	43,528	—
1934	52,411	27,410	44,905	—
1933	54,081	32,580	47,175	—
1932	58,327	41,990	53,628	—
1931	62,989	46,853	55,592	—

1) Excl. of surtaxes, and for the years 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939 also excl. the increment in accordance with art. 33a of the Tax Ordinance.

TABLE 197. PROPERTY TAXES AND ASSESSABLE PROPERTY. 1)

Property groups in guilders	Assessments				Assessable property in 1000's of guilders								
	Europeans	Indo- nesians	Chinese & other Asiatics		1940	1939	1940	1939	1940	1939	1940	1939	
—	25,000	298	291	—	53	60	3,847	3,532	—	—	598	695	
25,000—	50,000	2,398	2,540	461	444	1,477	1,620	84,667	89,140	14,907	14,284	51,517	56,327
50,000—	75,000	889	939	99	90	590	655	53,606	56,764	5,888	5,335	35,583	39,297
75,000—	100,000	415	470	40	255	288	35,504	40,367	3,397	3,344	21,811	24,632	
100,000—	250,000	620	682	40	413	458	91,770	101,390	5,289	4,451	60,774	66,930	
250,000—	500,000	115	147	1	3	86	97	38,396	49,785	382	978	28,166	32,731
500,000—	750,000	30	27	1	1	20	24	17,762	15,850	677	697	11,829	14,425
750,000—1,000,000	13	18	1	—	9	12	10,627	14,712	800	—	7,639	10,369	
above 1,000,000	17	20	—	1	16	15	25,912	33,165	—	1,500	29,800	29,000	
Total.....	4,795	5,134	643	613	2,919	3,229	362,091	404,705	31,340	30,589	247,717	274,406	
1938		4,906	571		3,124		390,676		27,808			260,556	
1937		4,819	577		3,079		398,749		27,430			242,881	
1936		4,432	605		3,042		333,019		29,087			230,510	
1935		4,468	635		3,015		332,484		28,847			230,534	
1934		4,807	691		3,103		356,787		31,569			261,248	

1) Statistics covering the property tax for the years 1934 up to 1939 inclusive, in the table are combined within 24 months after the beginning of the year of assessment; the figures for 1940 are to be regarded as provisional (issued 12 months after the beginning of the year of assessment).

TABLE 198. LAND TAX LEVIED 1) BY THE GOVERNMENT IN JAVA & MADOERA.

Specification	Area in 1000's of ha	Lands on which land tax is levied	Number of land- owers paying landtax, in 1000's of units	Gross assessment in 1000's of guilders, *)	Exemptions in 1000's of guilders		Net assessment in 1000's of guilders *)
					Total	Exemptions total	
West Java	2,189	7,173	2,443	6,706	453	412	6,253
Middle Java	1,925	7,073	2,664	7,452	1,331	1,294	6,121
East Java	2,864	7,949	3,285	9,242	1,046	963	8,196
Total	6,978	22,195	8,392	23,400	2,830	2,669	20,570
1939	6,958	21,596	8,211	24,924	4,096	3,866	20,828
1938	6,942	21,908	8,122	26,557	5,605	5,206	20,952
1937	6,925	21,538	7,923	28,125	6,991	6,467	21,134
1936	7,024	21,108	7,757	30,453	8,918	8,271	21,535
1935	6,827	20,680	7,569	32,125	10,516	9,630	21,609
1934	6,789	20,336	7,353	33,346	11,856	10,376	21,490
1933	6,681	20,045	7,210	35,030	9,971	8,678	25,059
1932	6,740	19,536	7,072	35,245	6,735	5,656	28,510
1931	6,703	19,158	6,878	35,046	1,953	—	33,093
1930	6,624	18,314	6,681	34,798	1,065	—	33,734

1) On land owned by Indonesians. 2) Incl. the fish-pond tax.

C. OTHER THAN ORDINARY SERVICE.
TABLE 199. OTHER THAN ORDINARY EXPENDITURE AND
REVENUE.
(in millions of guilders)

Specification	Outcome					Anticipated
	1934	1936	1938	1939	1940	
Expenditures						
1. Capital expenditure on Govt. industries.	2.3	3.3	7.6	8.7	12.0	22.2
2. Other capital expenditures..... <i>of which :</i>	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.4	13.9
a. Repurchase of private lands.....	0.1	0.002	0.05	—	0.002	—
b. House construction for civil and military personnel.....	0.06	—	—	—	—	—
c. Bridges and roads.....	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—
d. Waterworks	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.9
e. Drinking water supply	0.02	0.1	—	0.002	0.02	0.03
3. Reserves.....	—	—	0.03	—	—	—
4. Other expenditures	6.9	3.9	82.5	104.0	161.3	188.9
Total	10.2	8.5	91.7	115.4	175.7	225.0
Revenues						
5. Receipts directly bearing on expenditures under 1 and 2	0.2	0.4	1.9	1.5	2.6	1.5
6. Reserves.....	—	4.6	0.1	5.8	13.2	21.1
7. Written off on Govt. industries ¹⁾	5.7	—	—	—	—	—
8. Other receipts	33.9	49.0	35.3	62.2	107.3	164.7
Total	39.8	54.0	37.3	69.5	123.1	187.3
Balance	+29.6	—45.5	—54.4	—45.9	—52.6	—37.7

1) After deducting that part of the redemption of loans which is charged to the Ordinary Service.

D. GOVERNMENT DEBT.
TABLE 200. AMOUNT OF DEBT (at end of year, in millions of guilders)

Year	Long-term bonds	Floating debt	Total debt
1913	84.1	20.6	104.7
1914	82.4	89.0	171.4
1915	143.0	59.6	202.6
1916	218.5	13.7	232.2
1917	261.9	26.3	288.2
1918	253.9	138.4	392.3
1919	425.5	112.2	537.7
1920	412.0	473.0	885.0
1921	529.7	591.6	1,121.3
1922	761.9	416.4	1,178.2
1923	1,067.9	235.9	1,303.8
1924	1,124.5	112.3	1,236.8
1925	1,104.5	61.2	1,165.7
1926	1,082.1	2.9	1,085.0
1927	1,053.5	— 8.6	1,044.9
1928	1,011.7	— 7.4	1,004.3
1929	983.6	42.9	1,026.6
1930	1,065.9	101.2	1,167.1
1931	1,139.8	186.7	1,326.6
1932	1,188.1	240.8	1,428.9
1933	1,261.0	261.4	1,522.4
1934	1,369.2	139.4	1,508.6
1935	1,363.7	132.3	1,496.0
1936	1,342.5	84.3	1,426.8
1937	1,324.1	34.2	1,358.3
1938	1,287.8	80.2	1,368.0
1939	1,249.9	122.6	1,372.5
1940 ¹⁾	1,212.2	205.8	1,418.0
1941	1,178.8	247.4	1,426.2
1942	1,146.5	420.4	1,572.9

1) Estimated.

TABLE 201. SOME PARTICULARS THE LONG TERM GOVERNMENT BONDS
(probable condition at end of 1941/1942).

Indica- tion of debt	Period in years	Rate of intere- rest in %	Rate of public issue in %	1941		1942		
				Nominal amount in 1000's of guilders	Rede- med up to 1941 in 1000's of guilders	Outstan- ding at end of 1941 in 1000's of guilders	Rede- med up to 1942 in 1000's of guilders	
1883 ¹⁾		3	98 ^{3/4}	44.000	30.241	13.750	31.328	12.673
1921C/ 1923B ²⁾	29	3	—	99.548	30.096	69.452	36.164	63.384
1935 ³⁾	36	3 ^{1/2}	99 ^{1/4}	50.000	4.880	45.120	5.746	44.254
1937 ⁴⁾	30	3	96 ^{3/4}	150.000	19.161	150.839	23.335	126.665
1937A ⁵⁾	37	3	96 ^{3/4}	912.050	93.296	818.754	112.948	799.102
1938 ⁶⁾	38	3-3 ^{1/2} ⁷⁾	100	115.000	15.110	99.890	17.964	97.036
		Total		1370.598	192.784	1178.814	224.052	1146.546

1) The Netherlands Indies' share in the Netherlands State Loan amounting to f 60,900,000.

2) Loan contracted with the Bank of the Netherlands and the Java Bank upon the security of Netherlands Treasury scrip. The yield of this loan was applied to the redemption of the £-sterling loans 1921C and 1923B.

3) The yield of this loan was used for the conversion of the amount of f 33,145,000 still outstanding of the loan 1923E, and for the redemption of the floating debt.

4) The yield of the loan was earmarked for the conversion of the 4^{1/2} % Neth. Indian loans 1930 and 1931.

5) For the conversion of the 4^{1/2} % loans 1934, 1934A and 1934 III.

6) Originally a 4% loan by the Netherlands issued at par as a share in the yield of the 4% Neth. State Loan 1933 and changed into a share in the 3%-3^{1/2} % Neth. State Loan 1938.

7) Reserving the right of an earlier redemption, the rate of interest of this 3% loan will after ten years be fixed at 3^{1/2}%.

TABLE 202. PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND NOMINAL REDEMPTION.
(in millions of guilders)

Year	Long-term Government bonds				Interest on floating debt
	interest	redemption	incidental redemption	total	
1913	2.6	1.3	—	3.9	0.5
1914	2.5	1.3	—	3.8	1.8
1915	3.4	2.0	—	5.4	3.1
1916	7.3	4.5	—	11.8	2.6
1917	9.8	6.6	—	16.4	1.5
1918	11.4	8.0	—	19.4	3.4
1919	10.1	8.4	—	18.5	6.3
1920	21.5	13.5	—	35.0	10.7
1921	29.5	13.3	—	42.8	25.7
1922	38.0	16.6	—	54.6	17.9
1923	48.5	16.6	—	65.1	14.5
1924	60.7	18.3	—	79.0	6.7
1925	61.7	20.0	—	81.7	2.6
1926	61.2	20.1	2.3	83.6	0.5
1927	56.1	20.1	8.5	84.7	0.1
1928	56.9	33.2	8.7	98.8	—
1929	53.8	20.3	11.1	85.2	1.0
1930	52.5	19.2	13.7	85.4	2.9
1931	58.3	25.7	0.3	84.3	3.1
1932	57.1	58.2	—	115.3	4.8
1933	59.7	42.1	—	101.8	3.0
1934	56.6	44.3	—	100.9	8.0
1935	55.0	22.3	—	77.3	4.7
1936	54.4	21.2	—	75.6	3.9
1937	52.0	15.6	3.1	70.7	2.3
1938	36.1	36.3	—	72.4	0.9
1939 ¹⁾	38.7	37.9	—	76.6	2.2
1940 ²⁾	37.6	37.9	—	75.5	3.2
1941	30.3	34.2	—	64.5	4.2
1942	29.3	34.6	—	63.9	6.7

1) Provisional outcome.
2) Estimated.

XIII. CONSUMPTION AND ENTERTAINMENT.
A. CONSUMPTION.

TABLE 203. CERTAIN FOODSTUFFS AVAILABLE PER CAPITA OF THE POPULATION IN JAVA & MADOERA.
(in kg)

Specification	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939 2)	1940
Available per capita from production after deducting seed for sowing									
Rice shelled.....									
Rice shelled.....	83.0	84.0	77.0	83.0	85.0	82.0	86.0	86.0	90.0
Maize „	43.0	48.0	38.0	43.0	48.0	43.0	40.0	40.0	39.0
Cassava.....	145.0	134.0	132.0	142.0	165.0	166.0	175.0	172.0	175.0
Sweet potatoes ...	22.0	26.0	24.0	30.0	29.0	26.0	26.0	27.0	30.0
Potatoes	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.8
Peanuts	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.6	3.7
Soya beans („ ,)	3.2	3.8	3.6	4.1	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.4	5.6
Totally available per capita ¹⁾									
Rice shelled	86.0	86.0	78.0	85.0	83.0	78.0	85.0	83.0	86.0
Maiz „	40.0	46.0	37.0	42.0	45.0	40.0	39.0	39.0	38.0
Cassava.....	132.0	125.0	123.0	132.0	146.0	138.0	160.0	159.0	162.0
Sweet potatoes....	22.0	26.0	24.0	30.0	29.0	26.0	26.0	27.0	30.0
Potatoes	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8
Peanuts (shelled),	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.7
Soya beans („ ,).	4.4	4.9	4.1	4.2	4.9	5.1	5.4	6.2	5.3

1) After deducting the exported and adding the imported quantities.
2) Provisional.

TABLE 204. CONSUMPTION¹⁾ OF PETROLEUM, BENZINE AND MATCHES.

Year	Petroleum in 1000's of litres	Benzine in 1000's of litres	Matches in boxes of 1000 gross
1931	321,385	239,328	3,655
1932	316,251	212,980	2,266
1933	296,508	166,261	1,496
1934	320,943	169,562	1,201
1935	303,407	148,898	955
1936	300,453	161,519	1,282
1937	307,045	190,787	994
1938	322,237	190,046	1,043
1939	330,995	218,688	1,140
1940	325,311	230,619	1,212

1) Excised quantities.

TABLE 205. CONSUMPTION AND CONSUMERS OF ELECTRICITY OBTAINED FROM PUBLIC ELECTRICAL CONCERNS.

Year	Consumers		Consumption in 1000's of kwh	
	total	of which Java & Madoera	total	of which Java & Madoera
1931	247,884	207,476	244,442	212,624
1932	237,342	197,330	232,620	199,299
1933	225,252	185,573	233,588	200,304
1934	208,632	169,348	229,999	195,657
1935	206,288	165,530	236,691	199,917
1936	213,716	170,741	254,413	214,606
1937	233,098	185,139	281,395	237,249
1938	258,866	205,517	309,461	257,545
1939	289,244	229,067	332,406	275,539
1940	315,676	250,310	364,352	302,349

TABLE 206. CONSUMPTION OF SALT. (in 1000's of kg)

Year	Salt not from the Salt Monopoly	Salt from the Salt Monopoly consumed by the population	Idem, consumed by industries and in fish curing sheds	Total
1931	31,707	139,621	23,277	194,605
1932	28,664	136,148	20,218	185,030
1933	13,744	121,987	22,975	158,706
1934	10,793	120,027	23,665	154,485
1935	15,670	116,504	26,186	158,360
1936	16,253	121,881	25,684	163,818
1937	16,947	139,554	28,184	184,685
1938	16,498	145,150	30,250	191,898
1939	18,137	148,128	29,567	195,832
1940	41,980	148,834	31,890	222,704

TABLE 207. CONSUMPTION OF OPIUM AND THE NUMBER OF OPIUM SMOKERS.

Year	Licensed			Unlicensed		
	Chin. and Europ.	Indone-sians	total	Chinese	Indone-sians	total
				Number of opium smokers		
1931	18,404	64,383	82,787	×	×	×
1932	14,085	52,072	66,157	×	×	×
1933	10,105	40,294	50,399	39,616	9,353	99,368
1934	9,660	33,137	42,797	34,138	6,928	83,863
1935	9,274	26,196	35,470	33,408	5,957	74,835
1936	8,975	25,345	34,320	29,191	5,794	69,305
1937	9,737	26,861	36,598	35,697	5,663	77,958
1938	10,636	29,129	39,765	37,065	5,506	82,336
1939	10,324	29,720	40,044	33,043	5,239	38,282
1940	10,249	29,179	39,428	32,733	5,085	37,818
Consumption in grammes						
1931	9,644,460	7,628,484	17,272,944	17,239,091	1,276,458	18,515,549
1932	6,797,636	5,098,652	11,896,288	×	×	12,531,620
1933	5,116,138	3,468,531	8,584,669	9,133,228	638,538	9,771,766
1934	4,481,074	2,728,396	7,209,470	9,098,856	432,254	9,441,110
1935	3,747,771	2,119,542	5,867,313	8,315,466	330,154	8,645,620
1936	4,009,833	2,637,491	6,647,324	8,580,153	350,536	8,930,689
1937	5,100,119	3,510,414	8,610,532	11,522,707	417,972	11,940,679
1938	5,634,690	3,971,514	9,606,204	12,122,892	461,781	12,584,673
1939	5,391,700	3,913,800	9,305,500	11,775,300	433,200	12,208,500
1940	5,331,300	3,796,400	9,127,700	12,544,200	427,400	12,971,600

TABLE 208. EXCISE VALUE OF CIGARETTES, CIGARS, AND TOBACCO.¹⁾
(in thousands of guilders)

Year	Native straw wrapped cigarettes	Cigars	Cigarettes	Tobacco ¹⁾	Total
1934	13,821	3,928	24,813	3,607.8	46,170
1935	11,876	3,713	27,001	3,878.0	46,468
1936	13,269	3,952	28,837	5,635.8	51,694
1937	16,973	4,477	36,852	8,358.4	66,661
1938	17,676	4,280	38,005	6,148.1	66,109
1939	18,963	4,008	40,971	6,167.9	70,110
1940	19,496	4,120	50,702	5,603.6	79,922

1) Since February 1, 1936, no excise has been levied on tobacco cultivated within the customs territory unless it is further packed for retail sale, nor on such tobacco as is packed for retail sale in the usual native package in so far as no substitutes or auxiliary materials are used in its preparation, and if it is not mixed with other ingredients or with tobacco originating outside the customs territory.

B. ENTERTAINMENT.

TABLE 209. NUMBER OF ADMISSION TICKETS SUBJECT TO THE ENTERTAINMENT TAX.
(in the municipalities of Batavia, Bandoeng, and Samarang combined)

Year	Moving pictures	Matches and open air games	Circus shows, etc.	Theatrical performances	Exhibitions, etc.	Music and singing performances	Dances and cabarets	Total
In thousands								
1931	5,503	1,425	206	262	843	24	12	8,275
1932	4,656	1,554	31	216	306	30	152	6,945
1933	4,661	1,530	352	367	222	16	5 ¹⁾	7,153
1934	4,159	1,439	421	394	166	17	30	6,626
1935	4,140	1,488	245	454	333	21	59	6,740
1936	4,296	1,219	184	562	352	26	17	6,656
1937	4,749	1,349	604	786	194	11	42	7,734
1938	5,486	1,589	382	538	203	32	17	8,247
1939	6,201	1,427	258	898	425	18	41	9,269
1940	6,466	873	154	551	220	16	32	8,312
Assessable amount in 1000's of guilders								
1931	1,767	385	69	197	170	21	15	2,624
1932	1,444	349	3	111	47	13	26	1,993
1933	1,373	296	78	101	54	8	2 ¹⁾	1,912
1934	1,168	249	95	102	26	9	9	1,657
1935	1,114	242	27	127	52	17	18	1,597
1936	1,111	227	20	110	44	19	10	1,541
1937	1,236	243	92	179	22	6	16	1,794
1938	1,449	273	63	116	25	17	11	1,953
1939	1,531	263	49	205	65	11	31	2,155
1940	1,969	141	12	119	24	14	19	2,298

1) Probably for the greater part included under other headings.

TABLE 210. FILMS APPROVED FOR EXPOSITION
(MAINLY IMPORTED)
(in 1000's of metres)

Year	Silent films	Talking films	Total
1931	877	1,327	2,204
1932	227	1,112	1,339
1933	130	1,230	1,360
1934	54	1,196	1,250
1935	40	1,135	1,175
1936	33	1,224	1,257
1937	19	1,560	1,579
1938	15	1,633	1,648
1939	8	1,519	1,527
1940	9	1,545	1,554

TABLE 211. LICENSES FOR WIRELESS RECEIVING SETS.
(as at end of year)

Year	Europeans	Indonesian	Chinese & other Asiatics	Total
1927				1,106
1928				1,567
1929				2,132
1930	x	x	x	2,464
1931				2,780
1932				4,844
1933				8,580
1934				16,875
1935	19,020	4,411	4,135	27,566
1936	25,681	7,259	6,088	39,028
1937	32,756	12,238	9,468	54,462
1938	39,919	18,173	12,817	70,909
1939	45,039	25,608	16,863	87,510
1940	50,054	31,539	20,275	101,868

C. MECCA PILGRIMAGE AND TOURISM.

TABLE 212. NUMBER OF PILGRIMS REGISTERED AT JEDDAH IN PROPORTION TO THE TOTAL NUMBER OF OVERSEAS PILGRIMS.

Era		Total over-seas pilgrims	From the N.I.		Amounts spent outside of the Neth. Indies by Neth. Indian pilgrims, in millions of guilders ¹⁾	
Christian	Islamic	absolute figure	% of total			
19-V-1931	..	1350	29,065	4,385	15.08	approx. 3.5
7-V-1932	..	1351	20,026	2,260	11.29	.. 1.6
26-IV-1933	..	1352	25,252	2,854	11.30	.. 2.0
16-IV-1934	..	1353	33,898	3,693	10.89	.. 2.5
5-IV-1935	..	1354	33,730	4,012	11.89	.. 2.3
24-III-1936	..	1355	49,864	5,403	10.84	.. 3.8
14-III-1937	..	1356	67,224	10,327	15.36	.. 7.8
3-III-1938	..	1357	59,548	10,883	18.28	.. 8.3
20-II-1939	..					

1) Minimum amounts.

TABLE 213. THE INDONESIAN PILGRIMS REGISTERED AT JEDDAH, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO ORIGIN.

Province	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
West Java.....	7,440	1,148	481	572	842	1,092	1,466	1,647	2,721
Middle Java.....	1,694	601	258	280	319	358	428	662	1,046
Jogjakarta.....	15	14	1	15	50	16	9	14	12
Soerakarta.....	62	38	11	27	19	25	8	15	27
East Java.....	2,820	1,293	526	579	818	704	818	1,530	1,762
Java & Madoera.	12,031	3,094	1,277	1,473	2,048	2,196	2,729	3,868	5,568
Sumatra	2,802	753	509	575	818	885	1,459	3,466	2,146
Borneo	889	222	144	386	451	415	402	2,093	2,207
Eastern Isles...	1,154	194	211	315	295	438	710	789	899
Outer Provinces.	4,845	1,169	864	1,276	1,564	1,738	2,571	6,348	5,252
Indonesia	16,876	4,263	2,141	2,749	3,612	3,934	5,300	10,216	10,820
Origin in the Neth. Indies unknown.....	176	122	119	105	81	78	103	111	63
Grand total.....	17,052	4,385	2,260	2,854	3,693	4,012	5,403	10,327	10,883

TABLE 214. TOURISTS ARRIVED BY SHIP IN INDONESIA.
(incl. through travellers). ¹⁾

Nationality	To stay in Indonesia for			Total
	less than 1 week	1 week to 1 month	longer than 1 month	
Britishers ...	7,161			357
Americans ...	1,083			189
Other Europeans	1,735			2,309
Other nation- als	1,645			1,782
Total 1940	11,624			12,881
1939	9,923	4,988	2,425	17,336
1938	8,205	4,340	2,252	14,797
1937	9,735	5,006	2,543	17,284
1936	8,398	3,611	1,547	13,556
1935	9,091	3,303	1,584	13,978
1934	8,706	3,032	2,284	14,022
1933	8,789	3,219	1,606	13,614
1932	6,708	3,186	1,327	11,221
1931	5,880	3,821	899	10,600

1) Persons who visit this country for other than touristic purposes.

TABLE 215. NUMBER OF BALI-TOURISTS. ¹⁾

Year	Nether-landers	Amer-icans	British-ers	Austral-iens	Germans	Other nation- als	Total
1930	397	665	107	107	103	176	1,555
1931	436	654	143	42	83	115	1,473
1932	404	574	113	79	103	165	1,438
1933	498	596	185	178	97	241	1,795
1934	828	578	224	96	90	323	2,139
1935	812	674	439	231	51	333	2,540
1936	802	896	502	321	89	270	2,880
1937	1,095	1,275	682	350	165	342	3,909
1938	1,046	856	779	477	237	381	3,776
1939	1,021	916	643	515	142	559	3,796
1940	616	329	160	22	—	252	1,379

1) These data are not comparable with those of Table 214, seeing that the figures concerning Bali tourists refer also to residents of Indonesia; on the other hand they do not include those tourists arriving in Bali and leaving there by the big tourist ships.

XIV. MISCELLANEOUS.

TABLE 216. REGISTERED INDONESIAN COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES.
(at end of 1940)

Specification	Number		Members				Net profit in gld.	Net property in gld.
	of reg. coop. soc.	of which data available	total	farmers	dealers	workers		
Consumers' coop. societies.....	23	7	640	125	19	11	313	1,818 7,377
Coop. Credit ass.	151	15	382 ²⁾				9,298	11,101
Credits coop. soc.	478	337	41,308	5,047	9,183	3,923	21,614	49,147 161,523
Product coop. soc.	43	23	1,973	1,203	58	31	53	60,693 44,692
Coop. soc. for amortization of debts.....	53	34	2,073	1,886	70	20	97	1,904 4,971
Loemboeng coop. societies.....	19	11	1,291	1,286	2	—	3	133 —432
Various	8	3	99	—	—	1	88	1,390 8,246

1) Of which 1 mother association. 2) Of which 287 societies (362 credit coop. soc.), and 95 persons (members of the board, but not representatives of the joined societies).

TABLE 217. MIGRATION OF INDONESIAN FARMERS. 1)

Specification	Year	Num- ber of settle- ments	Number of colonists	Area culti- vated in ha
Lampung Districts ²⁾	1940	27	144,619	32,227
Bencoolen	1940	31	7,749	1,667
Palembang ³⁾	1940	4	19,546	4,152
East Coast of Sumatra	1940	7	11,170	2,927
South & East Div. of Borneo ³⁾	1940	2	2,896	427
Celebes & Dependencies ³⁾ . . .	1940	5	22,779	3,563
Djambi	1940	1	1,920	270
Total	1940	77	210,679	45,233

1) As at the end of December. 2) Excl. of Sri Besoeki and Tg. Aman, settlements of coolies which have spontaneously come into existence and which since 1937 are not further considered as pertaining to the agricultural colonizations. 3) Excl. of the colonies of forest labourers in the Residencies of Palembang (near Martapoera), S. & E. Div. of Borneo (near Samarinda), and Celebes & Dep. (on the island of Moena), with 800 inhabitants on January 1, 1940.

TABLE 218. TYPES OF HABITATIONS ¹⁾ IN JAVA & MADOERA.
(1930)

Main inhabitants	Brick houses ²⁾	Other than brick houses		Type unknown ³⁾	Total
		with solid roofs ³⁾	other dwellings ⁴⁾		
Europeans	35,890	9,840	718	1,201	47,649
Indonesians.....	352,353	4,836,805	3,521,794	73,304	8,784,256
Chinese.....	44,108	59,862	14,248	2,430	120,648
Other Asiatics	4,838	4,899	783	325	10,845
Total.....	437,189	4,911,406	3,537,543	77,260	8,963,398
percentage of total					
Europeans	75.32	20.65	1.51	2.52	100
Indonesians.....	4.01	55.07	40.09	0.83	100
Chinese.....	36.56	49.62	11.81	2.01	100
Other Asiatics..	44.61	45.17	7.22	3.00	100
Total.....	4.88	54.79	39.47	0.86	100

1) Buildings or part of building complexes where the night was passed on the day of the Census.

2) Houses the walls of which consist entirely or mainly of brick or stone.

3) Dwellings not of stone, the roof consisting entirely or largely of roofing tiles, zinc, or similar material.

4) Incl. house boats.

5) Incl. other than residences used for passing the night (hotels, boarding houses, hospitals, barracks, denominational schools, and similar habitations).

TABLE 219. LOTTERIES.¹⁾

Year	Number	Participants	Nominal prizes in 1000's of guilders	Taxes ²⁾ levied in 1000's of guilders	Net revenue in 1000's of guilders ³⁾	Unclaimed prizes in 1000's of guilders
1931	6	95	5,500	1,106	1,570	120
1932	8	123	4,300	864	1,186	46
1933	11	149	6,150	1,236	1,664	60
1934	11	146	4,200	848	943	41 ⁴⁾
1935	11	122	3,600	745	877	30 ⁴⁾
1936	12	129	3,600	745	968	18 ⁴⁾
1937	12	124	3,800	785	1,061	55
1938	12	139	4,200	867	1,118	27
1939	12	142	4,44		1,173	31
1940	12	122	4,000	795	985	40 ⁴⁾

- 1) In behalf of charitable and useful aims.
 2) Govt. tax 20% and tax in behalf of the poor 10/00 (since October 1, 1934, 70/00).
 3) Incl. unclaimed prizes.
 4) Incomplete.

TABLE 220. BALANCE OF PAYMENT OF INDONESIA.
(in millions of guilders)

Expenses (imports)	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939 ¹⁾	Receipts (exports)	1935	1936	1937	1938 ¹⁾
Imports ²⁾	278	293	518	495	536	Export of merchandise ³⁾	449	540	953	660
Increase of Ind. gold abroad	—	9	37	7	20	Export of gold ³⁾	24	21	21	9
Interest, dividends, and commercial profits ...	108	125	157	220	179	Decrease of Ind. gold possession abroad	34	—	4	—
Sea-borne passenger traffic	14	13	13	13	12	Coins given by the Ind. Govt. to the National Treasury in repayment of the floating debt	11	16	1	1
Delegations ⁴⁾	6	16	19	21	20	Correction of the export value:	9	9	9	9
Expenses outside Indonesia ⁵⁾	14	13	13	14	12	a. export duty ⁶⁾	26	57	38	29
Payments to directorates abroad, incl. royalties	14	16	20	27	22	b. statistics tax	1	1	2	1
Unfavourable balance						Tourists	2	2	3	3
Unfavourable balance expend. and receipts of the Ind. Govt. in the Netherlands, not otherwise specified	22	21	37	11	8	Receipts of the Ind. Govt. in the Neth. (dividends, interests, cambriess., etc.)	6	9	11	19
Pensions	27	28	32	32	40	Contribution of the Neth. towards the cost of the Indian Navy	12	14	14	—
Total	33	34	26	40	41	Total	565	660	1,043	734
Redemption of loans ..						New capital investments	8	12	25	18
Purchase of bonds and investments abroad ..	4	6	13	13	12	Increase of the floating debt of the Ind. Govt. in the Netherlands	8	—	—	17
Remittances of life insurance premiums and money's pension funds	8	8	8	8	8	Short term credits, floating balances (excl. those of the Govt.) and unexplained differences	—	—	—	42
Reduction of the floating debt of the Ind. Govt. in the Netherlands	—	52	44	—	—	Total	16	12	25	60
Short term credits, floating balance (other than Govt.) and differences	53	38	131	—	23	Grand total	531	972	1,068	901
Total	98	138	222	61	84	Grand total	531	972	1,068	901
Grand total	581	672	1,063	901	933					933

1) Provisional figures. 2) Excl. silver coin by the Govt. 3) Incl. mined gold.

4) In 1936, 1937 and 1938 are included the remittances by Chinese to China.

5) By persons on furlough abroad and by Mecca pilgrims.

6) Incl. the temporary export cess on rubber produced by Indonesians.

APPENDIX
(DATA FOR JANUARY 1947)

A. EXCHANGE RATES.
OFFICIAL T. T. RATES AT BATAVIA ON 15th JANUARY 1947.

Countries	Buying	Selling
Belgium	5.97	6.14
Denmark	54 $\frac{7}{8}$	55 $\frac{5}{8}$
France	2.20	2.25
Great Britain	10.66	10.72
Netherlands	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	100 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sweden	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	74 $\frac{1}{8}$
Switzerland	61 $\frac{1}{4}$	62 $\frac{1}{4}$
Union of		
South Africa	10.61	10.72
India	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	80 $\frac{5}{8}$
China (Hongkong)	65 $\frac{3}{4}$	67 $\frac{5}{8}$
Malaya (Singapore)...	1.24 $\frac{7}{8}$	1.26 $\frac{3}{8}$
Philippine Islands	1.31 $\frac{1}{8}$	1.32 $\frac{1}{4}$
Australia	8.48	8.58
United States	2.64 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.66

B. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

I. METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

LINEAR MEASURES.

	hectometre hm	decametre dm	metre m
kilometre km	= 10	= 100	= 1000
metre m	decimetre dm	centimetre cm	millimetre mm
1	= 10	= 100	= 1000

SURFACE MEASURES.

	square kilometre km ²	square hectometre hm ²	square decametre dm ²	square metre m ²
	or hectare ha	or are a	or centiare ca	
1	= 100	= 10,000	= 1,000,000	
square metre m ²	square decimetre dm ²	square centimetre cm ²	square millimetre mm ²	
1	= 100	= 10,000	= 10,000,000	

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

	cubic metre m ³	hectolitre = hl or decistère ds	decalitre dcl	litre = 1 or cubic decimetre dm ³
	stère s			
1	= 10	= 100	= 1000	
litre		decilitre dl	cubic centimetre cm ³	cubic millimetre mm ³
1	= 10	= 1000	= 1,000,000	

WEIGHTS.

	ton t	quintal q	kilogramme kg
		= 10	= 1000
kilogramme kg		hectogramme hg	decagramme deg
1	= 10	= 100	= 1000
gramme g		decigramme dg	centigramme cg
1	= 10	= 100	= 1000
			milligramme mg
			= 1000

OTHER THAN METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES IN GENERAL USE.

Country of origin	Specification and equivalent	Metric units converted into foreign measures
LINEAR MEASURES.		
Great Britain and U. S. A.	1 mile = 8 furlongs = 1.60934 km 1 furlong = 220 yards = 201.168 m 1 yard = 3 feet = 0.9144 m 1 foot=12 inches = 0.3048 m 1 inch = 0.0254 m	1 km = 0.62137 mile 1 m = 0.00497 furlong = 1.0936 yard = 3.2808 feet = 39.37 inches
Indonesia	1 geogr. mile=7.407407 km 1 sea mile = 1 knot = 1 Sumatra paal = 1.851852 km 1 Java paal = 1.506943 km 1 Rijnl. roede = 3.7674 m 1 Amst. el = 0.6878 m	1 km = 0.135 geogr. mile = 0.540 sea mile = 0.6636 Java paal 1 m = 0.2654 Rijnl. roede = 1.4539 Amst. el

SURFACE MEASURES.

Great Britain and U. S. A.	1 sq. mile = 2.5899 sq. km 1 acre = 0.40467 ha 1 sq. yard = 0.83613 sq. m 1 sq. foot = 0.0929 sq. m 1 sq. inch = 6.4516 sq. cm	1 sq. km = 0.3861 sq. mile 1 ha = 2.4711 acres 1 sq. m = 1.19596 sq.yards = 10.76365 sq. feet 1 sq. cm = 0.15498 sq. inch
Indonesia	1 bahoe (bouw)= $\frac{1}{2}$ djoeng $\frac{1}{4}$ panchar=500 sq. Rijnl. roede = 7096.493 sq.m 1 sq. Rijnl. roede = 14.193 sq. m	1 sq. km = 140.9147 bouw (bahoe) 1 sq. m = 140.9147 Rijnl. roede = 70457.35 sq. Rijnl. roede

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

Great Britain and U. S. A.	1 register ton = 2.83 cub. m 1 cub. yard = 764.559 l 1 barrel = 158.99 l 1 imperial bushel = 36.368 l 1 US. bushel = 35.239 l 1 cub. foot = 28.3179 l 1 imperial gallon = 4.546 l 1 US. gallon = 3.785 l	1 cub. m = 0.353 reg. ton = 1.30794 cub. yard = 6.2897 barrel = 27.497 imp. bushel = 28.377 US. bushel = 35.31338 cub. feet = 0.2199 Imp. gallon = 0.2645 US. gallon
Indonesia	1 gantang rice = 8.5766 l	1 = 0.1166 gantang

Country of origin	Specification and equivalent	Metric units converted into foreign measures
----------------------	---------------------------------	---

WEIGHTS.

Great Britain and U. S. A.	1 long ton = 20 cwt = 2240 lb = 1016.05 kg	1 metr. ton = 0.98421 long ton
	1 short ton = 2000 lb = 907.18 kg	1 metr. ton = 1.10231 short ton
	1 hundredweight (cwt) = 50.8 kg	1 q = 1.968 cwt
	1 cental = 100 lb = 45.36 kg	1 q = 2.2046 centals
	1 pound avoirdupois (lb) = 16 ounces av. (oz.) = 7000 grains = 453.6 g	1 kg = 2.2046 lb.
	1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.) = 28.35 g	1 kg = 35.2734 oz.
	1 pound Troy = 12 oz. Troy = 373.24 g	1 kg = 2.6792 pound Troy
	1 oz. Troy = 20 penny- weights (dwts) = 480 grains = 31.1035 g	1 kg = 32.1507 oz. Troy
	1 grain = 0.0648 g	1 g = 15.4323 grain
	1 Singapore koyang = 40 Str. picul = 2419.2 kg	1 q = 1.6534 Str. picul
	1 Straits picul = 60.48 kg	
Indonesia	1 Koyang Sourabaya = 30 picol = 1852.839 kg	
	1 Koyang Samarang = 28 picol = 1729.316 kg	
	1 Koyang Batavia = 27 picol = 1667.555 kg	
	1 picol = 100 catty = 125 Amst. pounds = 136.161 lb = 61.7613 kg	
	1 catty = 617.613 g	1 q = 1.6191 picol
	1 Amst. pound = 16 Amst. ounces = 32 lood = 491.1 g	1 kg = 1.6191 catty
	1 thail opium = 10 tji = 100 mata or timbang or hoon = 38.601 g	1 kg = 2.0239 Amst. pounds
	1 thail gold = 2 real = 8 suku = 16 tali = 48 wang = 54.09 g	1 kg = 25.9061 thail (opium)
		1 kg = 18.4877 thail (gold)

C. POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH RATES. I. LETTER MAIIS. (Postage in cents).

Specification	Inland	Netherlands sea-mail and Surinam mail	Other countries	Limits of weight and size of units in the Inland mail and to foreign countries
a. local:				
up to 140 g per 20 g... over 140 g see under b.	5	—	—	
b. other postage:				
first 20 g.....	10	—	—	
above 20 up to 50 g... " 100 " " 200 " " 200 " " 300 " " 300 " " 400 " " 400 " " 500 " " 500 " " 1000 " " 1000 " " 1500 " " 1500 " " 2000 " next 20 g.....	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 1300 1310 1320 1330 1340 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 1400 1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1460 1470 1480 1490 1500 1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560 1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 1800 1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890 1900 1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990 2000 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 2080 2090 2100 2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160 2170 2180 2190 2200 2210 2220 2230 2240 2250 2260 2270 2280 2290 2300 2310 2320 2330 2340 2350 2360 2370 2380 2390 2400 2410 2420 2430 2440 2450 2460 2470 2480 2490 2500 2510 2520 2530 2540 2550 2560 2570 2580 2590 2600 2610 2620 2630 2640 2650 2660 2670 2680 2690 2700 2710 2720 2730 2740 2750 2760 2770 2780 2790 2800 2810 2820 2830 2840 2850 2860 2870 2880 2890 2900 2910 2920 2930 2940 2950 2960 2970 2980 2990 3000 3010 3020 3030 3040 3050 3060 3070 3080 3090 3100 3110 3120 3130 3140 3150 3160 3170 3180 3190 3200 3210 3220 3230 3240 3250 3260 3270 3280 3290 3300 3310 3320 3330 3340 3350 3360 3370 3380 3390 3400 3410 3420 3430 3440 3450 3460 3470 3480 3490 3500 3510 3520 3530 3540 3550 3560 3570 3580 3590 3600 3610 3620 3630 3640 3650 3660 3670 3680 3690 3700 3710 3720 3730 3740 3750 3760 3770 3780 3790 3800 3810 3820 3830 3840 3850 3860 3870 3880 3890 3900 3910 3920 3930 3940 3950 3960 3970 3980 3990 4000 4010 4020 4030 4040 4050 4060 4070 4080 4090 4100 4110 4120 4130 4140 4150 4160 4170 4180 4190 4200 4210 4220 4230 4240 4250 4260 4270 4280 4290 4300 4310 4320 4330 4340 4350 4360 4370 4380 4390 4400 4410 4420 4430 4440 4450 4460 4470 4480 4490 4500 4510 4520 4530 4540 4550 4560 4570 4580 4590 4600 4610 4620 4630 4640 4650 4660 4670 4680 4690 4700 4710 4720 4730 4740 4750 4760 4770 4780 4790 4800 4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 4860 4870 4880 4890 4900 4910 4920 4930 4940 4950 4960 4970 4980 4990 5000 5010 5020 5030 5040 5050 5060 5070 5080 5090 5100 5110 5120 5130 5140 5150 5160 5170 5180 5190 5200 5210 5220 5230 5240 5250 5260 5270 5280 5290 5300 5310 5320 5330 5340 5350 5360 5370 5380 5390 5400 5410 5420 5430 5440 5450 5460 5470 5480 5490 5500 5510 5520 5530 5540 5550 5560 5570 5580 5590 5600 5610 5620 5630 5640 5650 5660 5670 5680 5690 5700 5710 5720 5730 5740 5750 5760 5770 5780 5790 5800 5810 5820 5830 5840 5850 5860 5870 5880 5890 5900 5910 5920 5930 5940 5950 5960 5970 5980 5990 6000 6010 6020 6030 6040 6050 6060 6070 6080 6090 6100 6110 6120 6130 6140 6150 6160 6170 6180 6190 6200 6210 6220 6230 6240 6250 6260 6270 6280 6290 6300 6310 6320 6330 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 6390 6400 6410 6420 6430 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 6540 6550 6560 6570 6580 6590 6600 6610 6620 6630 6640 6650 6660 6670 6680 6690 6700 6710 6720 6730 6740 6750 6760 6770 6780 6790 6800 6810 6820 6830 6840 6850 6860 6870 6880 6890 6900 6910 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 7070 7080 7090 7000 7010 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 7070 7080 7090 7100 7110 7120 7130 7140 7150 7160 7170 7180 7190 7200 7210 7220 7230 7240 7250 7260 7270 7280 7290 7300 7310 7320 7330 7340 7350 7360 7370 7380 7390 7400 7410 7420 7430 7440 7450 7460 7470 7480 7490 7500 7510 7520 7530 7540 7550 7560 7570 7580 7590 7600 7610 7620 7630 7640 7650 7660 7670 7680 7690 7700 7710 7720 7730 7740 7750 7760 7770 7780 7790 7800 7810 7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7870 7880 7890 7900 7910 7920 7930 7940 7950 7960 7970 7980 7990 8000 8010 8020 8030 8040 8050 8060 8070 8080 8090 8100 8110 8120 8130 8140 8150 8160 8170 8180 8190 8200 8210 8220 8230 8240 8250 8260 8270 8280 8290 8300 8310 8320 8330 8340 8350 8360 8370 8380 8390 8400 8410 8420 8430 8440 8450 8460 8470 8480 8490 8500 8510 8520 8530 8540 8550 8560 8570 8580 8590 8600 8610 8620 8630 8640 8650 8660 8670 8680 8690 8700 8710 8720 8730 8740 8750 8760 8770 8780 8790 8800 8810 8820 8830 8840 8850 8860 8870 8880 8890 8800 8810 8820 8830 8840 8850 8860 8870 8880 8890 8900 8910 8920 8930 8940 8950 8960 8970 8980 8990 9000 9010 9020 9030 9040 9050 9060 9070 9080 9090 9100 9110 9120 9130 9140 9150 9160 9170 9180 9190 9200 9210 9220 9230 9240 9250 9260 9270 9280 9290 9300 9310 9320 9330 9340 9350 9360 9370 9380 9390 9400 9410 9420 9430 9440 9450 9460 9470 9480 9490 9500 9510 9520 9530 9540 9550 9560 9570 9580 9590 9600 9610 9620 9630 9640 9650 9660 9670 9680 9690 9700 9710 9720 9730 9740 9750 9760 9770 9780 9790 9800 9810 9820 9830 9840 9850 9860 9870 9880 9890 9900 9910 9920 9930 9940 9950 9960 9970 9980 9990 10000 10010 10020 10030 10040 10050 10060 10070 10080 10090 10000 10010 10020 10030 10040 10050 10060 10070 10080 10090 10100 10110 10120 10130 10140 10150 10160 10170 10180 10190 10100 10110 10120 10130 10140 10150 10160 10170 10180 10190 10200 10210 10220 10230 10240 10250 10260 10270 10280 10290 10200 10210 10220 10230 10240 10250 10260 10270 10280 10290 10300 10310 10320 10330 10340 10350 10360 10370 10380 10390 10300 10310 10320 10330 10340 10350 10360 10370 10380 10390 10400 10410 10420 10430 10440 10450 10460 10470 10480 10490 10400 10410 10420 10430 10440 10450 10460 10470 10480 10490 10500 10510 10520 10530 10540 10550 10560 10570 10580 10590 10500 10510 10520 10530 10540 10550 10560 10570 10580 10590 10600 10610 10620 10630 10640 10650 10660 10670 10680 10690 10600 10610 10620 10630 10640 10650 10660 10670 10680 10690 10700 10710 10720 10730 10740 10750 10760 10770 10780 10790 10700 10710 10720 10730 10740 10750 10760 10770 10780 10790 10800 10810 10820 10830 10840 10850 10860 10870 10880 10890 10800 10810 10820 10830 10840 10850 10860 10870 10880 10890 10900 10910 10920 10930 10940 10950 10960 10970 10980 10990 10900 10910 10920 10930 10940 10950 10960 10970 10980 10990 11000 11010 11020 11030 11040 11050 11060 11070 11080 11090 11000 11010 11020 11030 11040 11050 11060 11070 11080 11090 11100 11110 11120 11130 11140 11150 11160 11170 11180 11190 11100 11110 11120 11130 11140 11150 11160 11170 11180 11190 11200 11210 11220 11230 11240 11250 11260 11270 11280 11290 11200 11210 11220 11230 11240 11250 11260 11270 11280 11290 11300 11310 11320 11330 11340 11350 11360 11370 11380 11390 11300 11310 11320 11330 11340 11350 11360 11370 11380 11390 11400 11410 11420 11430 11440 11450 11460 11470 11480 11490 11400 11410 11420 11430 11440 11450 11460 11470 11480 11490 11500 11510 11520 11530 11540 11550 11560 11570 11580 11590 11500 11510 11520 11530 11540 11550 11560 11570 11580 11590 11600 11610 11620 11630 11640 11650 11660 11670 11680 11690 11600 11610 11620 11630 11640 11650 11660 11670 11680 11690 11700 11710 11720 11730 11740 11750 11760 11770 11780 11790 11700 11710 11720 11730 11740 11750 11760 11770 11780 11790 11800 11810 11820 11830 11840 11850 11860 11870 11880 11890 11800 11810 11820 11830 11840 11850 11860 11870 11880 11890 11900 11910 11920 11930 11940 11950 11960 11970 11980 11990 11900 11910 11920 11930 11940 11950 11960 11970 11980 11990 12000 12010 12020 12030 12040 12050 12060 12070 12080 12090 12000 12010 12020 12030 12040 12050 12060 12070 12080 12090 12100 12110 12120 12130 12140 12150 12160 12170 12180 12190 12100 12110 12120 12130 12140 12150 12160 12170 12180 12190 12200 12210 12220 12230 12240 12250 12260 12270 12280 12290 12200 12210 12220 12230 12240 12250 12260 12270 12280 12290 12300 12310 12320 12330 12340 12350 12360 12370 12380 12390 12300 12310 12320 12330 12340 12350 12360 12370 12380 12390 12400 12410 12420 12430 12440 12450 12460 12470 12480 12490 12400 12410 12420 12430 12440 12450 12460 12470 12480 12490 12500 12510 12520 12530 12540 12550 12560 12570 12580 12590 12500 12510 12520 12530 12540 12550 12560 12570 12580 12590 12600 12610 12620 12630 12640 12650 12660 12670 12680 12690 12600 12610 12620 12630 12640 12650 12660 12670 12680 12690 12700 12710 12720 12730 12740 12750 12760 12770 12780 12790 12700 12710 12720 12730 12740 12750 12760 12770 12780 12790 1280			

Specification	Registration fee	Limit of weight and size of units in the inland mail and to foreign countries
		Other countries Netherlands and Surinam Netherland Sri Lanka and Curaçao
Documents	a. up to 500 g per 50 g with a minimum of... b. per 50 g.....with a minimum of...	2 kg Same as for letters.
	a. up to 500 g per 50 g with a minimum of... b. per 50 g.....with a minimum of...	2 kg Same as for letters.
Samples	a. up to 500 g per 250 g b. per 50 g.....with a minimum of...	2 kg Same as for letters.
	a. up to 500 g per 250 g b. per 50 g.....with a minimum of...	2 kg Same as for letters.
Small packages	a. up to 500 g per 50 g with a minimum of... b. per 50 g.....with a minimum of...	1 kg Same as for letters. Small packages are admitted only to certain countries
	a. up to 500 g per 250 g b. per 50 g.....with a minimum of...	1 kg Same as for letters. Small packages are admitted only to certain countries

Registration fee amount in all cases to 20 cent.

II. AIRMAIL RATES. 1)

(in cents)

Destination	Airline (to be indicated above the address, next to airmail slip)	Airmail fees to be paid over and above the postage for postcards & letters (see 1)	
		Postcards	Letters and other mail
EUROPE	.....	15	15 per 5 g
Gibraltar, Portugal (with-azores), Spain	and onward airtransmission	30	50 per 5 g
Other countries	, , ,	30	45 per 5 g
Asia	Batavia—Singapore	7½	10 per 20 g
Malaya	Batavia—Singapore	7½	10 per 20 g
Br. N.-Borneo, Brunei, Labuan, Sarawak, and Cocos Islands...	Batavia—Singapore	10	10 per 5 g
Siam	Batavia to Bangkok	10	10 per 5 g
Indo-China	Batavia to Saigon	10	10 per 5 g
China	Batavia—Calcutta—China	40	60 per 5 g
Hongkong, Macao, Siberia	Batavia—Calcutta—Hongkong	40	60 per 5 g
Philippine Islands	Batavia—Manila	15	25 per 5 g
Birma, the Andaman Islands, and the Nicobars	Batavia—Singapore	7½	10 per 20 g

1) Airmail rates must be paid in addition to the usual postal fees; they are payable in advance.

Destination	Airline (to be indicated above the address, next to airmail slip)	Airmail fees to be paid over and above the postage for postcards & letters (see 1)
		Postcards Letters and other mail
India incl. Bhutan and Nepal, Afghanistan	To India and air throughout	20 30 per 5 g
Maldives, Laccadives and the French and Portuguese settlements in India-Ceylon	Batavia—Karachi—Colombo Batavia—Basrah Batavia—Cairo—Djeddah—Kamaran Batavia—Bastah Batavia—Cairo—Lydia Batavia—Cairo—Beyruth Batavia—A'dam and air throughout	20 30 per 5 g 20 30 per 5 g 40 60 per 5 g 20 30 per 5 g 20 35 per 5 g 20 35 per 5 g 35 55 per 5 g 20 30 per 5 g 20 60 per 5 g 7½ 10 per 20 g
Iran		
Hedjaz, Saudi Arabia, Yemen		
Iraq		
Palestine, Transjordania		
Syria, Lebanon		
Turkey in Asia		
Cyprus		
Aden		
Portuguese Timor		
Africa		
Algeria	Batavia—A'dam and onward air-transmission	30 50 per 5 g
Belg. Congo	Batavia—Cairo and onward air-transmission	30 75 per 5 g
Egypt	Batavia—Cairo	50 30 per 5 g
Morocco (Spanish Zone)	Batavia—A'dam—Madrid—Tetuan	30 50 per 5 g
Union of South Africa and South-West-Africa	Batavia—Cairo—Johannesburg	40 60 per 5 g
Zanzibar	Batavia—Cairo—Dares Salaam	40 60 per 5 g
Tunis	Batavia—A'dam and onward air-transmission	30 50 per 5 g

America	United States, Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre & Miquelon, Bermuda	Batavia—Amsterdam and onward airtransmission	50 80 per 5 g
(For Hawaii see Australia.)			
Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Salvador, Greater and Lesser Antilles, Cuba, Bahama Islands, St. Kitts, Martinique, Jamaica, Haiti, Antigua, Barbuda, Porto Rico, Dominica and Guadeloupe	Batavia—Amsterdam and onward airtransmission	60 95 per 5 g	
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Columbia	Batavia—Amsterdam and onward airtransmission	70 110 per 5 g	
Ecuador, British and French Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay	"	60 100 per 5 g	
Venezuela	"	65 105 per 5 g	
Australia	Commonw. of Australia, Tasmania, Papua, Australian New Guinea and adjacent archipelagos.	By air throughout	10 10 per 5 g
New Zealand Cook Isl., Norfolk Islands, Samoa, Fiji Islands.	By air throughout	10 15 per 5 g	
Micronesia (Mariana Islands, with Guam, Caroline Islands, and Marshall Islands).	By air to Sydney	10 10 per 5 g	

III. MONEY ORDERS.

INLAND

above f 25	up to f 25.....	10 cents
" 50	" 50.....	20 "
" 100	" 100.....	40 "
" 150	" 150.....	60 "
" 200	" 200.....	80 "
" 300	" 300.....	1.00 "
" 500	" 500.....	1.40 "
	1000.....	2.40 "

IV. POSTAL PARCELS.¹⁾

Weight ²⁾	Inland		Foreign	
	a. Local parcels b. Traffic in Java & Madoera, and c. In the Outer Provinces where carried overland, rivers, and inland waters	Netherlands	Other traffic	Surinam and Curaçao
Not exceeding 1 kg...	f 0.40	f 0.60	f 1.65	f 2.45
Above 1-3 kg.....	" 0.60	" 0.80	" 2.20	" 3.25
Above 3-5 kg.....	" 0.80	" 1.20	" 2.75	" 4.10
		Sea mail		

1) Concerning the fees postal parcels sent by airmail information can be obtained at any post office.

2) Maximum Weight 5 kg. Size and contents: except for some difference in the traffic with foreign countries 1.25 m and 60 cub dm.

V. TELEGRAMS.

INLAND	Destination	FOREIGN	
		Ordinary	Rate per word in Swiss francs (L.C.)
Local telegrams: 2 ct per word for ordinary and 1 ct per word for press telegrams.	Europe	0.60	0.30
Ordinary telegrams: 10 ct per word all destinations.	Netherlands	0.80	0.40
Code (CDE) telegrams: 6 ct per word (minimum 5 words).	Great Britain, Eire	1.04	0.52
Press telegrams: 2 ct per word.	Bulgaria, Denmark, France, Italy, Poland, Portugal.....	1.—	0.50
Urgent (D) telegrams: twice the ordinary rate. *)	Most other countries		
Radio telegrams (for ships at sea): 60 ct per word CDE; 6/10 of ordinary rate. Transmission only via Batavia Radio.	U.S.A., Alaska, Hawaii	0.80	0.40
Multiple telegrams (telegrams directed to various addresses in one and the same place): 25 ct extra per address if the number of words does not exceed 50 (Indication "TMX").	Canada, New Foundland	0.80	0.40
Handed in by telephone: 25 ct extra per telegram.	Surinam, Curacao and other islands of Netherlands West Indies	0.60	0.30
	Africa		
	South Africa	1.50	0.75
	Algeria	1.04	0.52
	Tunis	1.08	0.54
	Morocco—Spanish zone	1.20	0.60
	French zone	1.14	0.57
	Lybia, Tanger	1.—	0.50
	Asia		
	Burma	1.14	0.57
	China:		
	Hongkong	1.10	0.55
	Shanghai	1.46	0.73
	India	1.28	0.64
	Malaya:		
	Penang	0.70	0.35
	Singapore	0.48	0.24
	Manila	1.22	0.61
	Siam	0.84	0.42
	Australia		
	Commonwealth	1.58	0.79
	New Zealand	1.78	0.89

*) temporarily not accepted.

Code (CDE) telegrams: 6/10 (min. 5 words).
Urgent (D) telegrams: twice ordinary rate (temporarily not accepted).

D. FOREIGN CONSULAR STATIONS IN INDONESIA.

Country represented	Station	Functionary ¹⁾	Region
E U R O P E.			
Belgium	Batavia	c.g.	Indonesia
British Empire	Batavia	c.g.	Indonesia
Denmark	Batavia	c.	Indonesia
France	Batavia	c.g.	Indonesia
Norway	Batavia	c.g.	Indonesia
Portugal	Batavia	act. c.	Indonesia
Sweden	Batavia	c.g.	Indonesia
Switzerland	Batavia	c.	Indonesia
A S I A.			
China	Batavia	c.g.	Indonesia
	Sourabaya	c.	East Java, Bali & Lombok, and Timor & Dependencies.
	Palembang	c.	Djambi, Sumatra's West Coast, Lampung Districts, Bencoolen, Palembang, and Banka & Billiton.
	Medan	c.	East Coast of Sumatra, and Achln & Dependencies, Tapanoeli, and Riouw.
	Macassar	c.	Celebes & Dependencies, and Moluccas.
	Pontianak	c.	Borneo.
A M E R I C A.			
U.S.A.	Batavia	c.g.	Indonesia

1) c.g. = consul-general; c. = consul; act. = acting.

E. NETHERLANDS CONSULAR OFFICERS ABROAD.¹⁾

Country	Station ²⁾	Name	Rank ³⁾	Correspondence	
				Language ⁴⁾	Address ⁵⁾
Austria	Vienna	J. H. G. Schouten	c.	N	Hellerstrarterstrasse 9/11.
Albania	Tirana	H. van Romburgh	c.	N	Temp. closed.
Belgium	Brussels	M. Schoo	c.g.	N	21 Regentstraan.
Bulgaria	Sophia (Prague)	Chr. J. F. Wyers	c.g.	N	Temp. closed.
Czechoslovakia	Kopenhagen	A. Claessen	c.g.	N	Palais Nositz. Malterzses namesti 1, Praha III.
Denmark	Reykjavik	K. A. M. Spaens	V. act. c. g.	N	Amagertorv n. 11 Köben-havn K.
Iceland	Heisingtors (Helsinki)	G. W. Boissevain	Minister in charge of the	X	Tegelbacken 7.
Finland	Paris		c.g.	N	11 Rue de Constantine.
France					

1) Up to 31 December 1946.

2) As a rule only Officer resident in the capital is mentioned in the table.

3) c.g. = consul-general; c. = consul; v. = vice-consul; act. = acting.

4) N. = Netherlands; F. = France; E. = English; G. = German; S. = Spanish.

5) Letters to consular officers should be addressed as follows:

"Au Consulat-General (Consulat) (Vice-Consulat) des Pays-Bas à . . ."; "The Netherlands Consulate General (Consulate) (Vice-Consulate) at . . .". For countries, where Spanish or Italian is the prevailing language, it is advisable to substitute "des Pays-Bas" by "de Hol-lande". For countries in South America (except Brazil) the address on an envelope should read "Ao Consulado (General) da Holanda"; for Brazil the address on an envelope should read "Ao Consulado (General) da Hollanda". Also it is necessary to indicate the country of destination.

Continued

(NETHERLANDS CONSULAR OFFICERS)

Country	Station	Name	Rank	Language	Address	Correspondence
Germany Great Britain and North Ireland Hungary	Marseilles Berlin London Edinburgh Budapest Dublin	C. J. van der Waarden Th. H. de Meester C. N. van de Rijdt J. D. Fledderus Mr. W. van Tets	c.g. c.g. c.g. c.g. chargé d'affaires in charge of the c.	N — N N N	9/11 Boulevard Dugomier. Temp. Closed. 38 Langham Street W. 1. 13 Abercromby Place Ulloiu-ut 4, Budapest VIII. Harcourt Street 79/82.	Dugomier. Temp. Closed.
Irish Free-State	Rome	.....	c.g. c.g.	N	Via Bartolomeo Eustachio 7. Piazza Dante 8.	Via Bartolomeo Eustachio 7. Piazza Dante 8.
Italy	Genoa	R. J. Drogendijk L. Ospelt	c. c. c.g.	G —	Temporarily closed.	X
Liechtenstein. Lithuania	Vaduz Kaunas (Kowno)	..... E. A. Hentgen E. A. J. de Kuyper	c.g. act. c.	N	5 Avenue de l'Arsenal, 4 Rue Alphonse Karr, Nice.	
Luxembourg... Monaco	Luxembourg Monte Carlo	Mr. A. Furnee L. P. Peereboom J.H.R. G. L. van der A. T. H. Lamping	c. c. c.g.	N N N	Kirkeveien 64. Rua do Arsenal 148-2 (Apartado 182). Strada Sofia 1 Bucarest.	X
Norway Poland Portugal	Oslo Warsaw Lisbon	Maesen de Sombref J.H.R. G. L. van der A. T. H. Lamping	Minister in charge the c.	N	Bundesplatz 2.	
Rumania	Bukarest				Grande Rue de Pera, İstanbul (Stambul).	

Continued

(NETHERLANDS CONSULAR OFFICERS)

Country	Station	Name	Rank	Language	Address	Correspondence
Russia (U.S.S.R.) ... Spain Yugoslavia	Moscow Madrid Belgrade	J. C. van Reusekom Ch. M. Dozy	c.g. act. c.g. Minister in charge of the c.	N N N	Temporarily closed. Calle O'Donnell 7. Hotel Majestic Beograd.	
Sweden	Stockholm	A. M. de Jong	N	Hollandaregatan 3.		
Turkey	Bern Istanbul (Stambul)	J. H. Groeneweg Mr. A. M. Kock	c.g.	N	Bundesplatz 2.	
Algeria	Algeria	G. I. M. A. Randstadius	c.g.	N	Grande Rue de Pera, İstanbul (Stambul).	
Congo	Leopoldville	J. Leew	N	28 Rue Michellet.	X	
Egypt	Cairo	Mr. W. C. Graaf van Rechteren Limpurg	c. Minister in charge of the c.	N		
Liberia	Monrovia	D. van Ee	N			
Madagascar	Tananaive	J. C. Quenelle	F			
Morocco	Tanger	P. Staal	N			
Union of South Afrika	Cape Town	Dr. H. J. Levelt	c.g.	N		
	Durban	F. Hechtman	c.	N		

Continued

(NETHERLANDS CONSULAR OFFICERS)

Country	Station	Name	Rank	Language	Correspondence Address
ASIA					
India	Simla	A. M. L. Winkelman	c.g.	N	"Beverlay" Simla.
Burma	Rangoon	W. H. de Roos	c.g.	N	X
China	Shanghai	D. G. E. Middelburg	c.g.	N	Quai de France Nr. 9.
Hongkong and Br. Kowloon	Hongkong	Mr. L. A. Gastman	c.g.	N	Shell House, Queen's Road, Central.
Indo-China ...	Saigon	Mr. E. L. G. den Dooren de Jong	c.g.	N	X
Iraq	Bagdad	E. Dwyer	c.g.	N	X
Iran	Teheran	W. P. Montijn	charge d' affair	N	X
Japan	Kobe	M. F. Vigevano	c.g.	N	Temporarily closed.
Malaya	Singapore	H. D. Bornstein	act. c.g.	N	K.P.M. Building, Chamber 5, Finlayson Green.
Palestine	Jerusalem	N. A. J. de Voogd	c.g.	N	General Building, Princess Mary Avenue, Jerusalem.
Philippine	Manila	Dr. H. H. Dingemans	Minister in charge of the c.	N	Wilson Building, Juan Luna 143, P.O.B. 3378.
Saudi Arabia.	Jeddah	A. A. Plant	c.g.	F	Rue de Saida, Quartier des Arts et Metier.
Syria and Lebanon ...	Beyrouth	.....	.....	N	Rue Temp. closed.
Siam	Bangkok	.....	.....	N	.....

Continued

(NETHERLANDS CONSULAR OFFICERS)

Country	Station	Name	Rank	Language	Correspondence Address
AUSTRALIA					
Australia	Sydney	A. J. Zijlstra	c.g.	N	Kembala Building Margaret Street 58.
New Zealand.	Melbourne	F. H. Wright	c.	E	Queen Street 40.
Oceania	Wellington	Jhr. Mr. W. E. van Panhuys	c.g.	N	D.I.C. Building, Wellington.
	Noumea	H. A. Verkuyl	act.	N	X
AMERICA					
U. S. of America	New-York	Jhr. Mr. G. R. G. van Swinderen	Minister in charge of the	N	10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20.
	San Francisco	Dr. F. A. van Woerden	c.g.	N	Mills Building, 220 Montgomery Street,
	Chicago	Dr. J. van de Mortel	c.g.	N	360 N. Michigan Avenue,
	New Orleans	H. Bos	c.g.	N	Chicag o.
Argentina	Buenos Ayres	H. H. van Waveren	c.	N	502 International Building,
Bolivia	La Paz	J. E. Priester	c.	N	611 Rue St. Shie, New Orleans.
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	B. Kleyn Molekamp	Minister in charge of the	N	25 de Mayo 489.
Canada and New Found- land	Montreal	Dr. Ir. A. Sevenster	c.g.	N	X
			c.g.	N	1410 Stanley Street, Cas- tile Building, Chambers 11, 103—1, 104.

Country	Station	Name	Rank	Language	Correspondence Address
Chile	Santiago	H. G. van Oven	Charge d' affaires in charge of the c.g.	N	Casilla 56D, Santiago de Chile.
Colombia	Bogota	A. A. Hasche	c.	G. E.	
Costa Rica	San-José	A. Salomons	act. c.	N	
Cuba	Havana	D. M. L. Maduro	c.g.	N	Marta Abreu No. 6.
Dominican	Ciudad—	L. H. Faber	c.g.	N	Boite Postale 996.
Ecuador	Trujillo	J. Schotel	c.g.	N	Casilla 1296.
Guayaquil	J. J. C. Pieters	c.c.	N	E. F. S.	
Guatemala	Guatemala	R. Stark	c.g.	E	
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	N. Scholes		N	
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	W. F. Kram		N	
Mexico	Mexico	Salomons	c.	N	
Nicaragua	Managua	D. M. Sasso	c.g.	N	
Panama	Panama	A. N. Bosch	v. act. c.	N	
Paraguay	Asuncion	H. van Ginneken	c.c.	N	Cacilla 583.
Peru	Lima	H. de Sola	c.g.	N	
Salvador	San Salvador	D. R. H. v. Maanen	v. act. c.	N	
Uruguay	Montevideo	A. van Egmond	c.	N	Apartado 909.
Venezuela	Caracas				

F. COMMERCIAL AGENTS FOR INDONESIA ABROAD.

Name	Place	Correspondence		
		language	address	cable address
1) Australia	H. J. van Hoist Pellekaan	N	422, Collins Street Temple Court, Melbourne	bogorcom melbourne
C. J. van Oosten	Sydney	N	Kembala Building 38, Margaret Street Sydney	bogorcom sydney
2) China	L. Stark	Shanghai	N	Nett. Embassy Commercial Section Hamilton House Room 215 170 Kiangse Road Shanghai
3) Great Britain	P. H. Westerman Jhr. Th. Roëll G. E. Kokhoorn	London	N	Hereford House Flat 12 117, Park Street London W. 1.
4) India	J. A. Koks	Bombay	N	Churchgate Street P.O. Box 260 Bombay 1.
5) Middle East	J. A. Stokdijk	Caïro	N	Insulinde bombay Legation des Pays Bas Caïro

				Correspondence		
Name	Place	language	address		cable address	
6) Singapore P. Mijnarends	Singapore	N	c/o Netherlands Consulate General, K.P.M. Building 1, Finlayson Green		hollandia-singapore	
7) South-Africa F. Heckman	Durban	N	335, Smith Street, Durban		buhavo-durban	
8) U.S.A. E. C. Zimmerman res. Commissioner	Washington	N	3, Dupont Circle Washington D.C. 6 A'dams 1662	bogorcom ton	washing-	
P. G. Jansen, Mr. Th. Meyer	New York	N	10, Rockefeller Plaza 5th floor, room 516 Eastern Air Lines Building New York 20	bogorcom newyork		

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

	Page	Page	
Administrative expenditures	130, 131	cinchona, estates.....	41
administrative units	30, 31	-export	83, 87
aerodromes	98	-export of bark.....	83
age-groups of the Indonesian population	10	-export of quinine.....	83
agriculture	36-47	-production	42
-estates	39-44	-restriction	46
-farm	36-38	citronella-oil, estates.....	41
airplanes	97, 98	-production	43
areas	2	civilstatus, population acc. to	11
, planted or replanted	39, 40	classification of age:	
autonomous bodies	32	Chinese	11
aviation	97, 98	Europeans	1
		Indonesians	10
Balance of payment of Indonesia	151	classification of the population acc. to ethnic groups..	6
-of trade of Indonesia	71	clearing turnovers, Java Bank	106
banknotes	103	coal (see pit coal)	
bankruptcies	110, 111	coca leaves, estates.....	41
bank transfers, Java Bank... barometer, height of.....	106	-production	42
benzine, consumption.....	142	cocoa, estates.....	41
-production	53	-export	87
bicycles, import.....	74, 76, 96	-prices.....	118, 122
births: European population.....	16	-production	42
Indonesian population.....	18	coconut, estates.....	41
budget, govt., expenditures per section.....	133	-export	81, 87
Cane sugar, estates.....	41, 44	-prices.....	123, 124
-export	79, 87, 88	-production	42
-prices	118-120, 124	coffee, estates	41
-production	42, 44	-export	78, 81, 87
-stock in Java & Madura	44	-prices.....	118, 119, 120
capital on interest, Java Bank	104	-production	42
cassava, consumption.....	142	colonization, peasant farmers	148
-prices	123, 124	commercial agents.....	180
-production	37	community councils.....	32, 33
cattle, hides.....	49	companies tax.....	133
-import and export.....	48	concessions, agricultural.....	39
-stock	48	-waterpower	57
charcoal	49	consular officers....	170-174, 175
Chinese, govt. personnel... -population	59, 60		—179
	5, 7, 11	contagious diseases.....	28
		contract labour.....	66, 67
		convicted persons.....	34
		co-operative societies.....	148
		copra, estates.....	41
		-export	81
		-prices.....	118, 119
		-production	42
		cost of food.....	125
		councils, representative.....	32
		crude oil, derivatives.....	53
		-export	85
		-production	52

Page	Page		
D eposits	115	import duties.....	133
desa loemboengs (padi banks)	114	import, according to countries of origin.....	89
diphtheria	28	-per group of articles...	72
districts	30, 31	-of motor and other vehicles	96
divorces	16, 17	-of some articles for consumption	73-76
dysentery	28		
 E ducation	20-25	 J udicature, expenditures for	130
electricity, companies.....	58	judiciary	34, 35
-consumption	143		
-power, primary	56	 K apok, estates.....	41
elementary education, regional distribution.....	24	-export	85, 87, 88
entertainments, admission	24	-prices	118, 119
tickets	144	-production	43
European, govt. employees	59, 60	kerosene production.....	53
-nationalities	8		
-population	5, 6, 7	 L abour, employed in the:	
excess of births.....	19	crude oil industry.....	52
-exports	71	estates in the Outer Provinces	65
exchange rates	107, 108, 154, 155	factories and workshops	64
excises	133	gold and silvermines	54
expenditures, administration	130, 131	coal mines	52
-education	25, 130	salt workings	53
-govt. and receipts	127	sugar industry	64
-judiciary	130	tin mines	50
-medical service	130	labour exchanges	68
-military	131	lands for native agriculture	36
-police	130	land tax	133, 137
export duties	133	letters, lettercards and post-cards	99
exports, according to countries of destination	90	liabilities on demand, Java Bank	105
-according to main groups of articles	77	licence holders, opium	143
-of agricultural products	88	life-insurance companies	115
-of various products	79-87	literates	26
-according to group of commodities	78	living, cost of	126
 F actories	55	long lease allotments	39
fibre, estates	41	long term govt. loans	139, 140
-export (agava)	87	lotteries	150
-prices	118		
-production	43	 M achinery, import	74, 76
films	145	maize, consumption	142
fish prices	123, 124	-prices	118, 119, 123, 124
flags, in the shipping traffic	93	-production	37, 38
foodstuffs:			
-consumption	143		
-prices	116, 120-124		
 G ambier, estates	41	 P adi (see under rice)	
-production	43	palm oil (see under oil palm)	
goats	48, 49	passenger cars	95, 96
gold production	54	passenger traffic	93
govt. debts	139-141	pawnshops	111, 112
-personnel not in active service	61		
- " number	59, 60		
- " on furlough	61		
- " pensioned	61-63		
-sent out	60		
-estates	39		
-finances	127-141		
-organization	30, 31		
-pawnshops	111, 112		
graduates	23		
ground tax	133		
groups of the Indonesian population	9		
-activity	14		
 H ides, export of	49		
hired lands	39		
horses, imported and exported	48		
-number of	48		
hospitals	28		
houses	148		
humidity	3		
 I ncome tax	133, 134		
increase of population	5, 6		
index numbers, cost of food	125		
-cost of living	126		
-freight rates	119		
-rates of shares	108		
-retail prices	122		
-wholesale prices	116, 119		
Indonesian personnel (Govt.)	59, 60		
-population	5, 6, 7		
-population groups	9		
interest of govt. loans	130, 141		
-of loans on securities, Java Bank	105		
immigrants	15		
 J udicature, expenditures for	130		
judiciary	34, 35		
 K apok, estates	41		
-export	85, 87, 88		
-prices	118, 119		
-production	43		
kerosene production	53		
 L abour, employed in the:			
crude oil industry	52		
estates in the Outer Provinces	65		
factories and workshops	64		
gold and silvermines	54		
coal mines	52		
salt workings	53		
sugar industry	64		
tin mines	50		
labour exchanges	68		
lands for native agriculture	36		
land tax	133, 137		
letters, lettercards and post-cards	99		
liabilities on demand, Java Bank	105		
licence holders, opium	143		
life-insurance companies	115		
literates	26		
living, cost of	126		
long lease allotments	39		
long term govt. loans	139, 140		
lotteries	150		
 M achinery, import	74, 76		
maize, consumption	142		
-prices	118, 119, 123, 124		
-production	37, 38		
 P adi (see under rice)			
palm oil (see under oil palm)			
passenger cars	95, 96		
passenger traffic	93		
pawnshops	111, 112		

	Page
peanuts, consumption.....	142
-prices.....	118, 123, 124
-production	37
peasant farm products export	88
pensions.....	62, 63
people's credit bank.....	113
pepper, estates.....	41
-export.....	82, 87, 88
-prices.....	118, 119
permits for the use of water-power	57
personnel (govt.).....	59-63
persons born elsewhere:	
Chinese	11
Europeans	10
persons born in Indonesia:	
Chinese	11
Europeans	10
petroleum (kerosine) consumption	142
-prices	120
-production	53
physicians	27
pigs	48
pilgrims	146
pit coal production.....	52
plague	28, 29
police force, expenditures for	130
-strength of the.....	34
Polygamy	12
population	7-14
-trend of the.....	15-19
-historical survey.....	5, 6
postage rates.....	159-167
postal collection orders.....	100
postal parcels.....	101
postal traffic.....	99
prices, local markets.....	123, 124
-retail.....	120-122
-wholesale.....	116-150
printed matter, documents.....	99
prisons	35
private lands, estates on.....	39
-repurchase of.....	138
professional workers.....	14
property tax.....	133, 136
provinces and provincial councils.....	32, 33
public works, expenditures.....	130
punishments, applied.....	35
pupils	22, 24
R ailways and tramways.....	94
rainfall	3, 4

	Page
rainy days.....	3, 4
rates, bonds.....	109
-exchange 107, 108, 154, 155	
-of discount, Java Bank 105	
-of postage.....	159-169
-shares	108
redemption, nominal- of govt. loans.....	141
regencies, regency councils	
30, 32, 33	
replanted and harvested areas	38
representative councils.....	32
residencies	30, 31
rice, consumption.....	142
-prices.....	120, 123, 124
-production	37
rice fields.....	36
roads, length of-.....	97
rope fibres, export.....	84
rubber, estates.....	41
-export.....	80, 87, 88
-prices.....	118, 119
-production	42
-restriction	47
S ailing vessels.....	91, 93
salt, consumption.....	143
-prices	120, 121
-production	53
schools	20
sewing machines, import... 74, 76	
sex, classification by.....	7
sheep	48, 49
shipping traffic.....	91-93
ships, certificates of registry,	
annual certificates.....	91
silver production.....	54
slaughter tax.....	133
smallpox, vaccinations.....	28, 29
soap, imported.....	73, 75
soya beans, consumption.....	142
-prices	124
-production	137
special export duty on rubber	133
stamp duties.....	133
statistical tax.....	133
steam kettles.....	96
steamships.....	91, 92, 93
stock of cattle	48
-of sugar in Java & Madoeira	44
stormy days.....	3
sugar cane.....	44
sunshine	3

	Page
sweet potatoes , consumption.	142
-prices	124
-production	37
T apioca products, export	84
tax on houses and property	
.....	133
tax on wages	133
tea, estates	41
-export	80, 87, 88
-prices	118, 119, 120
-production	42
-restriction	45
teachers	21
teachers' certificates issued	23
teakwood	49
telegrams	101
telegraph rates	168, 169
-service	101
telephone connections	102
temperature	3
textiles, import	73, 75
-prices	116
thinnings	49
tin, export	86
-prices	118
-production	50
-restriction	51
timber output	49
time table	1
tobacco, estates	41
-excised value	144
-export	79
-production	42
Y arns, import.....	73, 75
T ourists	147
tramways	94
transfer dues	133
transfers, Java Bank	106
transport of goods by rail-way	94
treasuries	103
treasury notes	103
trucks	95, 96
typhus	28
U nemployment	68, 69
use of the ground	36
V accinations against small-pox	29
villages	30
village-banks	114
votes for local councils.....	33
W aterpower plants	57
weights and measures... 156-158	
wireless receiving sets.....	145
wireless telephone communications	102
-telephone calls.....	102
workers, departed from and returned to Java.....	67

The area of Indonesia compared with that of the United States of North America.

